THE ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.

VOLUME LXIX. JANUARY TO JUNE, 1900.

INDEX.

(Illustrated Articles are Designated by an Asterisk; Names of Books Noted are in Quotation Marks.)

A

Abadie, Emile R. 56
Abbott, Vincent 356
A. B. G. Mine, Colo. 238
A. & B. Mine, Oregon 90
Abrasive Block, Essich's Pat. 774
Absolute Zero 611
Abyssinia, Coal in 531
Abyssinia, Gold in 106
Acacia Gold Mg. Co., Colo. ..328, 388, 418, 568
"Accaparement" 704
Accident, Coal Mine Statistics, Improved 709
Accident, Mine, at Scofield, Utah 552
Accidents in Coal Mines 193
Accidents in Coal Mining in North America 110
Accidents, Mine, in Great Britain 191
Accidents, Reporting Mine 642, 650
Accumulator, Leitner's Pat. 385
Acetic Acid, Market and Prices in 1889 29
Acetone Making, Chute's Pat. 595
Acetylene, Action of Copper on .. 314
Acetylene as an Explosive 263
*Acetylene Gas Miner's Lamp 203
Acetylene Gas Purifying, Ernst's Pat. 505
Acetylene Lighting in England ... 533
Acheson Graphite Co., N. Y. 57
*Acheson's Pat. Electric Treatment of Material 385
Acheson's Pat. Graphite Manufacture 385, 685
*Acid Cooling Tower, Ruggaber's Pat. 385
Acid Making, Skoglund's Pat. 55
Acid Proof Material, Panzl's Pat. 325
Acids, Market and Prices in 1899. 29
Acids, Market and Prices ....Weekly
Ackermann, E., Minerals in the Amazon Valley 734
*Acker's Pat. Caustic Alkali Manufacture 655
Acme Slate Quarry, Pa. 750
Actinolite Rock 82
Ada Mine, Colo. 478
Adams Creek, Cal., Prospecting. 507
Adams Iron Co., Minn. 479
Adams, W. H. 656
Adelaide Mine, Cal. 567
Adele Mg. Co., Cal. 388
Adirondack Gold Mines 582
Adirondacks, Precambrian Sediments in 769
Adventure Con. Copper Co., Mich. 418, 509, 568, 718, 719, 756
Adventure Con. Copper Co., Mich., Report 232
Adverse Claims, Filing 472
Aetna Con. Quicksilver Mg. Co.. 747
*Aetna Con. Quicksilver Mg. Co., Cal., Report 502
Aetna Mg. Co., Idaho 148
Aetna Slate Quarry, Pa. 750
Africa, Gold Production 7, 90, 360
Afterthought Mine, Cal. 387, 687, 717
Agassiz, Prof. Alexander 566, 716
Agate Iron Co., Minn. 419
Agates 113
Aimee Mine, Colo. 628
*Ainsworth Precision Balance 292
Ainsworth, William & Sons, Colo. 717
Air Compressing Engine, Rix's Pat. 115
Air Compressor, Drum's Pat. 55
*Air Compressor, Hooker's Pat... 264
*Air Compressor, Hydraulic, Howard's Pat. 295
Air Compressor, Hydraulic, Lockyer's Pat. 384
Air Compressor, McKinnon's Pat. 445
Air Compressor, Mitchell's Pat... 175
Air Compressor, Moran's Pat. 595
*Air Compressor, Sergeant's Pat. 535
Air Compressor, Textorius's Pat. 295
Air, Dissociation of 772
Air Drill, Schmucker & Sweet's Pat. 55
*Air Lift Pump, Evans's Pat. 475
Air Liquifaction, Ostergren's Pat. 534
Air Pipes, Cloth for Mines 195
Air Propellor, Duffner's Pat. 84
Aitchison, Robt., Perforated Metal Co., Ill. 746
Ajax Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 568, 778
Ajax Mine, Colo. 178
Ajax Mine, Idaho 268
Ajax Mine, Utah. 150, 390
Alabama Block Coal Co., Ala., 121, 631
Alabama Coal and Coke Production in 1899. .....207, 507
Alabama Coal for Export. 391
Alabama Coal and Iron Co., Ala., 125, 92, 122, 182, 332, 662
Alabama Coal Miners' Convention 751
Alabama Coal Miners' Troubles.. 691, 781
Alabama Coal Production..20, 267, 655
Alabama Coal Shipments by Water 61
Alabama, Coke Production....228, 655
Alabama Fertilizer Sales. 485
Alabama Graphite 344
Alabama Industrial and Scientific Society 356
Alabama Iron Market in 1899. 12
Alabama, Iron Production. 71
Alabama Iron Shipments..332, 454, 482, 602
Alabama, Mineral Production. 468
Alabama Mine, Wash. 150
Alabama & Mississippi Coal Co... 181
Alabama, Phosphate Discovery.. 575
Alabama, Steel Shipments. 602
Alabama Steel and Wire Co., Ala. 542
Alabama Steel Works. 761
Alabama & Virginia Coal and Coke Co. 151
Alaska Bonanza Mining, Trading and Transportation Co., Cape Nome 276
Alaska, Cape Nome District, Mining under Water. 371
Alaska, Cape Nome Dredging Schemes 431
Alaska, Cape Nome Mining Regulations 387
Alaska, Care of Health at Cape Nome 523
Alaska, Coal 655
Alaska, Gold 643
Alaska, Gold Bearing Sands from Nome" 42
Alaska, Gold and Silver Production in 1899. 507
Alaska, Legislation 521
Alaska, Legislation for Nome District 131
*Alaska-Mexican Gold Mg. Co., Report 592
Alaska-Mexican Gold Mg. Co., Alaska 267, 747
Alaska Mine, Cal. 687
Alaska Mine, Mont. 209
Alaska, Mining in. 84
Alaska Mining Co., Utah..150, 510, 570
Alaska Mining Law. 551
Alaska, Mining Regulations for Cape Nome 477
"Alaska, New Gold-Fields at Nome" 42
Alaska, Nome District. 198, 251
Alaska Nome Nugget, Ltd., Cape Nome 575, 635
Alaska, Silver 644
*Alaska, Some Notes on Nome... 105
Alaska-Treadwell Gold Mg. Co., Alaska 207, 657, 717
*Alaska United Gold Mining Company, Report 641, 652
Alaska United Mg. Co., Alaska, 267, 747
*Alberni District, British Columbia 465
Albert Mine, Colo. 658
Albertz Ranch, Cal. 478
Albrecht's Pat. Incombustible Lamp Wick 745
Alderson Mg. Co., Mont. 270
Aldrich, Col. T. H. 176, 536
Alert Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 208
Algeria, Copper 402
Algeria, Petroleum 591, 708
Algeria, Coal in. 382
Algeria, Phosphate Shipments, 335, 515, 545, 755, 785
Algeria, Ras el Maden Iron Mines 46
Algoma Central Co., Ont. 690
Algoma Central Railway Company, Ont. 601
Algonquin-Red Slate Co., N. Y.... 599
Alhambra Mg. Co., Idaho. 328
Alice A. Mine, Ont. 360
Alice Mine, Idaho. 718
Alkali and Chlorine Industries in 1899 27
Alkali Exports, Great Britain, 125, 275, 365, 485, 605
Alkali Market and Prices in 1899.. 28
Alkali Metal Oxide, Projahn's Pat. 655
Allagnier's Pat. Rolling Mill. 775
Allandite, Specimen 323, 683
Allan Shuey Land, Mo. 419
Allegheny Iron and Steel Co. 627
Allen, C. Frank, "Railroad Curves and Earthwork" 433
Allen Granite and Construction Co., N. J. 749
*Allen's Pat. Casting Apparatus.. 745
Allis, E. P., Co., Wis..57, 146, 357, 416, 447, 506, 566, 596, 627, 656, 716, 746
Allis's Pat. Rolling Thin Sheets.. 145
Allison Ranch Consolidated Mg. Co., Cal. 357
Allouez Mg. Co., Mich. 328, 366
Alloy, Boudreaux's Pat. 595
Alloy Making, Clamer and Hendrickson's Pat. 445
Alloy, Patrick's Pat. 595
Alloy for Projectiles, Roth & Kruka's Pat. 444
Almaden Quicksilver Mines, Spain 151
Alpha Slate Quarry, Pa. 750
Alpine Milling Co., Cal. 567
Alps Con. Mg. Co., Colo. 538
Alta Mine, Utah. 781
Altamont Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 304
*Althouse, H. W., Buckstown Coal-Fields, Pa. 291
Alum Clay, Great Britain. 382
Alum, Great Britain. 710, 732
Alum, U. S. 673, 674
Alumina Obtaining from Ores, Raynaud's Pat. 715
Aluminum Alloy, McAdams's Pat. 55
Aluminum Alloys, Casting, McAdams's Pat. 565
Aluminum, Brazing for, Bourgoin's Pat. 85
Alumium Bronze, Prices .....Weekly
Aluminum Casting, McAdams & Book's Pat. 205
Aluminum and Copper Welding.... 54
Aluminum, Deposition of Metals on, Mies's Pat. 535
Aluminum in 1899 50
Aluminum as Electrical Conductor 111, 444
Aluminum in the Future. 701
Aluminum Hardening 84, 112
Aluminum-Magnesium Alloy, Mach's Pat. 265, 445, 474
Aluminum-Magnesium Alloys..... 46
Aluminum Manufacture 444
Aluminum Paint, Ott & Riffelmacher's Pat. 205
Aluminum Plates in Lithography 44
Aluminum Plating, Legate's Pat. 174
Aluminum, Prices .....Weekly
Aluminum Production, Ott's Pat. 685
Aluminum, Purity of. 112
Aluminum Reduction Process..... 44
Aluminum Silicate, Specimen..... 594
Aluminum Solder, Bourgoin's Pat. 145
Aluminum Soldering, Flux for, Bates's Pat. 595
Aluminum Sulphate 53, 673
Aluminum Sulphate, Germany.... 502
Aluminum Sulphate, U. S. 674
Aluminum, U. S. Production.....2, 673
Aluminum Welding, Schmidt's Pat. 355
Alzar Mine, Colo. 178
Amador Copper and Gold Mg. Co., Mont. 299
Amador Mg. Co., Idaho. 509
Amador Queen Mine, Cal. 57
Amador Queen No. 2 Mine, Cal., 207, 387
Amalgamated Association of Iron and Steel and Tin Plate Workers 64, 692, 753
Amalgamated Copper Company vs Heinze 604
Amalgamated Copper Co., Mont., 689, 754
Amalgamation, Heiligendorfer's Pat. 775
Amalgamation, Notes on Plate.. 228
*Amalgamator, Baldenedebro's Pat. 655
Amalgamator, Bargigli's Pat. 265
*Amalgamator, Bradbury's Pat.. 205
*Amalgamator, Cline's Pat. 595
Amalgamator, Ernsberger's Pat.. 714
Amalgamator, Garrison & Fitzsimmon's Pat. 295
Amalgamator, Kirkman's Pat. 715
Amalgamator, Malone & Terwilliger's Pat. 504
*Amalgamator, Murphy's Pat. 174
Amalgamator's Rider's Pat. 385
Amalgamator, Teller's Pat. 534
*Amalgamator, Thompson's Pat.. 175
*Amalgam Squeezer, Hydraulic.. 499
Amazon Mine, Ariz. 117
Amazon Mine, Idaho. 509
Amazon Valley, Minerals in. 734
*Ambrose's Pat. Rock Drill Engine 235
American Agricultural Chemical Co. 95, 357, 365 755
American Armor Plate Manufacture, British Inspection of..... 574
American Association for the Advancement of Science. 761
"American Bankers' Association, Proceedings" 73
American Brick Co. 326
American Bridge Co. 575, 635
American-Canadian Gold Mg. Co., Ont. 151
American Capital for Siberian Mines 581
American Car and Fdy. Co. 455
American Casting Machine Co.... 447
American Cement Co. 476
American Chemical Society..... 656
American Chemical Society, New York Section..56, 206, 326, 446, 596, 746
American Clay Mfg. Co. 326, 686
American Coal for Canary Islands 134
American Coal for Russia....274, 731
American Copper Mg. Co., N. J.. 749
American Copper Mining and Extraction Co. 732
American Eagles Mine, Colo. 297
American Engineering Works, Ill. 566
*American Engineering Works, Stop Cock for Compressed Air Pipes 713
American Engineers for English Steel Works 341
American and English Blast Furnaces 761, 766
American Exploration and Development Co., Cal. 297
American Express Mine, S. Dak.. 660
American Fisheries Co....296, 455, 635
American Fuel Oil Company, Cal. 186
American Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 118
American Hoisting and Derrick Co., Minn. 776
"American Institute of Electrical Engineers' Handbook" 163
American Impulse Wheel Co. 627
American Institute of Mining Engineers, Washington Meeting, 137, 226, 257
"American Iron and Steel Association, Annual Report" 645
"American Iron and Steel Association, Directory" 463
American Kootenai Mg. Co., Mont. 149, 599
American Locomotive in Germany 494
American Machinery and Trading Co., N. Y. 146, 267
American Mine, Cal. 58
American Mine, Colo. 508
American Miners in Russia. 731
American Mg. Co., Mich. 719
American Mg. Co., Minn..89, 178, 209, 359, 389, 509, 629, 749, 779
American Mg. Co., S. Dak. 510, 569
American Mining Shares in London 636
American-Nettie Mg. Co., Colo., 208, 628, 748
American Nickel Mg. Co., Minn. 449
American Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co. 92
American Plate Glass Co., Pa. 266
American Sheet Steel Co. 386, 753
American Shipbuilding Co. 302, 332
American Slate Co., Pa. 421
American Sm. & Ref. Co..365, 515, 574
American Smelting and Refining Co., in Colo. 147, 750
American Smelting and Refining Co., in Utah. 210, 660, 781
American Society of Civil Engineers 56, 86, 266
American Society of Mechanical Engineers 506
"American Society of Mechanical Engineers, General Index" 583
"American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Transactions" 43
American Spiral Pipe Works, Ill. 747
American Steamship Co. 686
American Steel Hoop Co. 455, 534
American Steel Sheet Co...212, 273, 326, 363, 416, 425, 482, 513
American Steel and Wire Co...57, 92, 155, 237, 302, 386, 484, 521, 551, 574, 581
American Steel & Wire Co. vs Birmingham Machine & Foundry Co. 596
American Steel and Wire Company, Closing Mills. 482
American Tin Plate Co. 65, 86, 455, 546, 692, 701
American Well Works, Ill. 416
American Zinc, Lead and Sm. Co., Mo. 389, 419
Americans in Korea. 468
Americus Mine, Colo. 508
Amethyst Mine, Colo. 628, 748
Amie Mine, Colo. 214
Ammonia Solutions, Copper in... 534
Ammonia Sulphate Exports, Great Britain 245
Ammonium Sulphate Making, Hemingway's Pat. 595
Ammonium Sulphate, Market and Prices in 1899. 29
Ammonium Sulphate Shipments from Great Britain. 335
Ammonium Sulphate, U. S. 515, 635, 673, 674
Amo Mine, Cal. 507
Amoor River Navigation. 464
Amster, N. L. 86
A. M. W. Mine, Colo. 297, 448, 778
Amygdaloid, Specimen. 474
Anaconda vs Colusa-Parrot, Mont. 359, 510, 689, 720
Anaconda Copper Co., Mont., 89, 120, 239, 299, 630, 720, 780
Anaconda Gold Mg. Co., 208, 658, 666, 688, 748
"Analytical Chemistry, Calculations" 493, 553
Anchor Mine, Utah. 630
Anderson's Pat. Brick Machine.. 415
*Anderson's Pat. Caustic Soda Making 384
Anderson's Pat. Chute. 774
Anderson's Pat. Coal Auger Coupling 715
Andesite 82
Andover Iron Co. 245
Andreoli, Emile M. H. 296, 344
Anglesite Specimen 324
Anglo-American Zinc Co., Mo.... 389
Animas Smelting and Refining Co., Colo. 215, 268
Anita Mg. Co., Mo. 719
Anita Mg. Co., S. Dak..90, 330, 420, 660
Anna Lulu Mine, Oregon. 60
Annealing Furnace, Jenkin's Pat. 774
Annealing Malleable Cast Iron... 382
Annie C. Mine, Colo. 508, 658
Annie Laurie Mine, Utah..120, 450, 540, 750
Annie Laurie Placer Mg. Co., Mont. 359
Annie Mine, Colo. 238, 297
Annison Pipe and Fdy. Co., Ala.. 356
Anorthosite, Specimen 744
Anson's Pat. Carbureter 55
Anthony's Pat. Brick Machine.... 655

Anthracite Coal Exports..... 181
Anthracite Coal, Freight Rates on 312
Anthracite Coal Market.....Weekly
Anthracite Coal Miners' Strike, Pa. 120
Anthracite Coal Miners' Wages, 421, 541
Anthracite Coal Production, 301, 372, 389, 451, 571, 691
Anthracite Coal, Production U. S. in 1899 20
Anthracite Coal Shipments by Lehigh Canal 120
Anthracite Coal, Shipping Sizes.. 521
Anthracite Coal Trade, Pennsylvania in 1899..... 22
Anthracite Line, New..... 522
Anthracite Mine, Fire Fighting in 496
Anthracite Miners' Wages..... 301
Anthracite Production, Pennsylvania 612
Anthracite Reports 432
Anthracite, Small Sizes of..... 372
Anti-friction Alloy, Rumely's Pat. 744
Antimony, Assay 553
Antimony, California 586
Antimony Deposits, California.... 657
Antimony Extraction, Ranald's Pat. 55
Antimony, Hungary 589
Antimony Imports, U. S.....394, 574
Antimony Market in 1899, London 3
Antimony Market in 1899, New York 3
Antimony Market and Prices, Weekly
Antimony Ores, Gold Bearing..... 53
Antimony Specimen..... 473
Antimony Sulphide Treatment, Ranald's Pat..... 385
Antimony, U. S. Production..2, 3, 673
Apatite 173
Appleton Iron Mine, Mich..... 359
Apex Mine, Utah..... 751
Arcadian Con. Copper Co., Mich., 59, 119, 268, 358, 388, 508, 509, 568, 659, 779
Archer, T. C.....710, 776
Argentina, Copper 402
Argentina, Gold Production..... 7
Argentina, Silver 644
Argentine, Gold 643
Argentine Republic, Mining Industry 614, 690
Argo Mg. Co., Mo..... 749
Argo's Pat. Dump Car..... 325
Argyle Mine, Mich..... 88
Arizona Copper Co., Ltd., Ariz., 207, 357, 477, 507, 597, 747
Arizona Copper Smelting Co., Ariz. 237, 365, 425
Arizona Eastern & Montana Co., Ariz. 312
Arizona Fluorspar 144, 354
Arizona, Gold 643
Arizona Mine, Colo..... 717
Arizona Mining Schemes.....283, 313
Arizona, New Gold Ore Discovery 447
Arizona, Platinum in..... 224
*Arizona, Ray Copper Mines..... 587
"Arizona, Report of Governor," 493, 613
Arizona, Silver 644
Arizona Wild Cats..... 163
Arkansas Coal Production.....20, 655
Arkansas, Northern, Minerals of.. 203
*Arkins, Charles T., Cyanide Plant, Rose Gold Mg. Co., Victor, Cal. 46
Arkose, Specimen 324
Arlington Copper Co., N. J., 120, 239, 720
Armenia Mine, Mich..... 659
Armor Plate Manufacture, American, British, Inspection of..... 574
"Armor Plate Manufacture for the U. S. Navy"..... 463
Armor Plate and Projectiles..... 611
Armor Plate Treatment, Schmitz's Pat. 235
"Armor Plates" 645
Armour & Co., Chicago 215
Armstrong's Pat. Ozone Generating 234
Armstrong's Pat. Sulphide Ore Treatment 265
Arnaune, M. 276
Arnold Leasing and Mg. Co. Colo. 658
Arnold Mg. Co., Mich.....388, 449, 509
Arostook Mine, Colo..... 148
Arsenic, Canada 316
Arsenic, Germany 502
Arsenic, Great Britain.....382, 710
Arseno-Pyrite 113
Artificial Fuel, Kaufman's Pat.. 598
Asbestos 564
Asbestos, California 586
Asbestos, Canada 316
Asbestos Deposit, California..... 147
Asbestos, Quebec 742
Asbestos, Specimen.....413, 774
Asbestos, U. S. Production, 2, 3, 672, 674
Ashbrook District, Utah..... 150
Ashford Mg. Co., Cal..... 147
Ash Grove Mg. Co., Mo..... 659
Ashworth, W. R..... 386
Asia, Gold Production..... 7
Asia, Silver 644
Aspen, Colo., Mining in 1899..... 58
Aspen Mine, Colo..... 58
Asphalt, Artificial, Just's Pat.... 774
Asphalt, California 586
Asphalt, Germany 502
Asphalt in Kentucky..... 774
Asphalt, Spain 442
Asphaltic Limestone, U. S.....672, 674
Asphaltum, U. S.....672, 674
*Assayer's Burner 292
"Assaying, Manual of"..... 583
"Assaying, Manual of Practical" 223
Assaying and Mineralogy, Books on 294
Assessments and Dividends in 1899 38
Assessments Levied by Mining Companies .....Weekly
Associated Gold Mines, Ltd., West Australia 216, 666
Associated Gold Mines, W. Australia 156, 454
Associated Mines, Western Australia 390, 570
Athabasca Gold Mines, B. C., Report 592
Athabasca Mine, B. C..... 541
Atikokan Iron Co., Ont..... 300
Atlantic Copper Mg. Co., Mich.688, 779
Atlantic Iron and Steel Co..... 302
Atlantic Mg. Co., Mich....119, 125, 178, 418, 478, 538, 568, 659
Atlantic Mg. Co., Mich., Report.. 379
Atlas Arsenic Co., Ont.....394, 511
Atlas Mine, Colo..... 748
Atlas Mine, Mont..... 629
*Atlin District, British Columbia 73
Atlin Gold-Fields, B. C..... 708
Auburn Iron Co., Minn.....119, 329
Auction Sales of Stocks.....Weekly
*Aultman Crusher 143
Aultman & Taylor Machinery Co., O.....267, 356
Aurex Sluice, Notes on..... 138
Aurora Mine, Idaho..... 119
Aurora Zinc Mg. Co., Mo..... 389
Austin Separator Co., Mich..... 266
Australasia, Copper 402
Australasia, Gold Production..7, 61, 90, 91, 222, 643
Australasia, Silver Production..90, 644
Australasia, Slate Production..... 26
Australasian Institute of Mining Engineers 356
"Australasian Institute of Mining Engineers, Proceedings" 253
Australian Coal in Hawaii..... 534
Australia, Patents in..... 444
Australia, Steel Manufacture in.. 772
Austria, Gold Production.....7, 643
Austria-Hungary, Bank Holdings, Weekly
Austria-Hungary, Copper 402
Austria-Hungary, Iron 582
Austria, Miners' Strike..... 271
Austria, Silver 644
Austria, Zinc 251
Austrian Coal Miners' Strike..... 281
"Automobiles, Explosive Motors for" 103
Autunite, Specimen 234
Avery & Campbell's Pat. Rock Drill 145
*Avery's Pat. Rock Drill..... 445
*Avino Mine and Mill, Mexico.... 322
A. V. Mine, Colo..... 687
Axon Mining, Milling and Power Co., Colo. 268
A. Y. & Minnie Mg. Co., Colo..58, 328, 658
*Ayton, Intermittent Pulp Extractor 441

B

Babare's Pat. Gold Dredge..... 475
Babcock & Wilcox Co., N. Y....56, 237
Bachelor Mg. Co., Colo..... 88
Bachelor No. 2 Mine, Colo..... 538
Back Blocks Mg. Co., W. A..... 390
Bacle, L., "Armor Plates"..... 645
*Bacon's Pat. Crusher..... 685
*Bacon's Pat. Leaching Tank.... 508
*Bacon's Pat. Rock Crusher Pitman 655
Badger Boy Mine, Colo..... 598
Badger Iron Mines, Mining Methods, Wis. 291
Badger Zinc Co., Mo..... 419
Bagdad Mine, Cal.....297, 507
*Bailer for Deep Wells, Hardison's Pat. 685
Bailey, E. H. S., "Gypsum and Cement Plaster in Kansas"..... 583
Bailey Land, Mo..... 298
Bailey, L. W., "Mineral Resources of New Brunswick"..... 103
Bailey's Pat. Composition of Matter 55
Bailey's Pat. Crucible Carrier.... 235
*Bailey's Pat. Mining Machine.. 85
Bain, H. F., Iowa Iron Ores..... 43
Bain, T. 626
Baird, Cal. Electric Power Plant 327
Baker, Charles W., "Monopolies and the People"..... 523
Baker, William E. S..... 656
Balaklala Mine, Cal..... 477
*Balance, Ainsworth Precision... 292
*Balancing Bailers for Unwatering Mines 443
*Baldenebro's Pat. Amalgamator 656
Bald Mountain Extension and South Fork Mine, Cal..... 177
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Pa., 117, 206, 267, 296, 656
Baldwin's Pat. Wire Drawing Machine 265
Baldwin, William J., "Ventilation and Warming" 104, 223
Ballol Mine, Cal.....387, 657
Ballard Mg. Co., Colo..... 748
*Ball Grinding Mill, Sulman's Pat. 505
Ballou, Franklin.....566, 766
Baltic Mg. Co., Mich..209, 298, 359, 418, 568, 598, 629, 688, 779
Baltimore & Deadwood Mg. Co., S. Dak. 569
Baltimore, Metal Imports and Exports .....Weekly
Baltimore Mine, Cal..... 657
Baltimore Mine, Mont..... 569
Baltimore Mine, Nev..... 599
Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, New Dock 267
Bamberger, J. E. 266, 446
Bamboo Chief Mine, Mont..... 689
Bandell, H. E., Copper Consumption in Germany..... 705
*Band Grinder, Besly..... 383
Bangor Roofing Slate Manufacturers' Association, Pa..... 422
Bangor Star Slate Co., Pa..... 449
Bangor Union Slate Co., Pa..... 750
Banka Tin Production in 1899..... 454
Bank of England Discount Rate. 64
Bank of France, Discount Rate.. 64
Bank Holdings, Domestic and Foreign .....Weekly
Banker Mg. Co., Colo..87, 178, 297, 358, 417, 508, 628
Banner District, Colo..... 58
Banta-Hill Con. Mines Co., Colo. 358
Barasa Iron Mine, Mich..... 479
Barber Asphalt Paving Co., N. Y. 416
Barber, G. S..... 176
*Bard Adjustable Bushing..... 441
Bargigli's Pat. Amalgamator.... 265
Barium Dioxide Making, Savigni's Pat. 714
*Barium Oxide Making, Feld's Pat. 625
Bar Mill Association..... 722
Barnes's Pat. Electrolytic Apparatus 175
Barneveld, Charles Evan..... 626
Barnhart's Pat. Excavator..... 595
Baromettler's Pat. Pulverizing Roll 535
Barona Copper Mg. and Sm. Co., Cal. 297
*Barrick's Pat. Electric Amalgamator 145
*Barron's Pat. Separator..... 145
Barrow Hematite Steel Co., Great Britain, Report 502
Barstow Mill, Cal..... 447
Bartholomew's Pat. Cement Manufacture 115
Bartlett's Pat. Concentrator..... 624
Barytes 564
Barytes, Canada 316, 742
Barytes, Great Britain.....382, 710
Barytes, Specimen 54
Barytes, U. S. Production.....2, 3, 674
Basic Slag as a Fertilizer..... 114
Basic Steel, U. S..... 462
Basin & Bay State Mg. Co., Mont 149, 179, 209, 329, 389
Basin Gold and Copper Co., of Montana, Close Down..... 71
Basin Gold and Copper Mg. Co., Mont. 89, 299
Baskerville, Charles, Vanadium in Peat 737
Basses Alps, Mining..... 756
Bassett Mg. Co., Mo..... 749
Bassick Gold Mines Co., Colo.... 238
Batavia Brick and Tile Works, O. 56
Bates-Baxter Mine, Colo.....268, 508
Bates's Pat. Flux for Soldering Aluminum 595
*Batopilas Mines, Mexico..432, 437, 461
Battery Compound, Bloomenburg's Pat. 655
Battery Plate, Pumpelly's Pat... 684
Battery Plate, Strecker's Pat..... 745
Battle Lake Copper Exploration Co., Wyo. 60
*Baumann's Pat. Crucible Furnace 325
Bauxite, Alabama 468
Bauxite, U. S. Production.....2, 3, 674
Baxter, C. O..... 776
Baxter's Pat. Crusher.....85, 685
Baxter Stove Works, Ala..... 92
Bayard Sm. and Mg. Co., N. M. 299, 780
Bayne, George H..... 116
Beacon Hill Mg. Co., Mo..... 509
Beacon Lease, Mo..... 59
Beacon Zinc Mg. and Milling Co., Mo. 419
*Beales, William, Jr., Seven Devils District, Idaho..... 345
Bear Creek District, Idaho..... 434
Beardsley's Pat. Plaster..... 55
Bear Gulch District, S. Dak....149, 660
Bear Mountain Mg. Co., Colo.... 178
Beaufort Iron Mine, Mich..... 779
Beaver Valley Mg. Co., Colo..... 447
Bechl's Pat. Tin Extraction from Ores 505
Becker's Pat. Electrolytic Process 715
Beckmann's Pat. Lead Peroxide Making 324
Beckmann's Pat. Storage Battery 324
Beckman & Singowitz's Pat..... 265
Bechl's Pat. Zinc Smelting..... 235
Beckley Con. Gold and Silver Mg. Co., Cal. 297
Begeer, W. B..... 686
Behr, Single Rail System..... 743
Behr's Pat. Hoist..... 145
Beit Coal Mine, Mont..... 569
Belcher Mine, Arizona..... 344
Belcher Mine, Wash..... 480
Belcher Mg. Co., Nev..... 179
Belgium, Bank Holdings.....Weekly
Belgium, Blast Furnaces..... 350
Belgium, Coal Production..... 442
Belgium, Coal Supply..... 647
Belgium, Coal Trade..... 203
Belgium, Demand for Coal..... 734
Belgium Hoisting Engine..... 113
Belgium, Iron Production..83, 351, 582, 738
Belgium, Marble in..... 229
Belgium, Mineral Exports..... 172
Belgium Nail Factories..... 738
Belgium, New Coke Ovens.133, 346, 648
Belgium Ore Carrier..... 196
Belgium Slate Production.....26, 27
"Belgium Statistical Annual"..... 613
"Belgium, Statistics of Mines, Quarries and Metallurgical Works" 313
Belgium, Zinc 251
Belle C. Mine, Mo..... 449
Bellefue Mine, Cal..... 147
Belle of Granite Mine, Colo..... 417
Belle Mine, Cal..... 327
Belle Mine, Mont.....59, 329, 629
Bellevue Con. Mg. Co., Cal..... 447
Bellinger, Herman C..... 626
Bell Mg. Co., Idaho..... 238
Bell, Louis, "Electrical Power Transmission" 73
Bell, Sir Lowthian, English and American Practice in Iron Making 766
Bell's Pat. Dredge..... 415
Bellwether Mine, Cal..... 267
Belmont Mine, Cal..... 177
Belmont Mine, Mont..... 269
*Belt Conveyors as Sorting Belts 142
Belt Mine, Mich..... 479
Belt and Rope Transmission..... 114
Bend d'Or Mines, Limited, B. C., Report 620
Benedict, W. de L..... 506
Benjamin Mine, Mont..... 149
Benner and Hubley's Pat. Drill Jar 565
Bennett, Charles A., N. Y..... 747
Bennett Coal Co., Pa..... 239
Bennett, Edgar A..... 176
Bennett Lake & Klondike Navigation Co. 96
Bennie, J. W. 146, 566
Bennington Mine, Cal..... 124
Benson's Pat. Vanner..... 384
Benton Mg. Co., Colo..... 417
Bentson's Pat. Excavator..... 475
Berdena Mine, Cal..... 627
Berden, R. G..... 716
"Berghaukunde, Lehrbuch der".. 463
Berger, C. L., & Sons, Mass..... 507
Berg's Pat. Oil Still..... 415
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., Conn..146, 176, 206, 237, 296, 326, 356, 477, 506, 537
Berlin Mg. Co., Mont..... 89
Berrigan's Pat. Separator..... 205
Berryhill, J. G. 206, 626
Bertha Mine, Colo..... 87
Bertha Mg. and Milling Co., Colo., 118, 597
Berthelet Separator 466
*Berwind-White Collieries, Windber, Pa. 197
*Berwind-White Co., Windber Collieries, Pa. 230
*Besly Band Grinder..... 383
Besly, Charles H., & Co., Ill..146, 537
Bessemer Coke Co., Pa..... 540
Bessemer Iron Mg. Co., Minn.... 539
Bessemer Medal 346, 676, 701
Bessemer Pig Iron Association... 722
Bessemer Pig Iron Prices..... 422
Bessemer Steel, Large Order in Pittsburg 692
Bessemer Steel Production in U. S. 312, 314
Bessemer Steel Production in U. S. in 1899..... 304
Best Friend Mine, Colo..... 88
Best's Pat. Miners' Lamp..... 505
Bethlehem Steel Co., Pa..477, 566, 596, 657, 754, 776
Beveridge, George F..... 746
Beveridge, James E..... 86
B. & G. Con. Mg. Co., Mont..... 199
Bicarb. Soda, Market and Prices in 1899 28
Bicknel Mine, Cal..... 537
Bickwell Mine, Cal..... 417
Bielefeldt's Pat. Explosive..... 685
Bien, Joseph R., "Atlas of Pennsylvania" 133, 223
Big Blue Mine, Cal..... 567
Big Buffalo Mine, Idaho.....598, 658
Big Buffalo Tunnel and Mg. Co., Idaho 118, 368
Big Canyon Mine, Cal..... 567
Big Dipper Mine, Cal..... 567
Bigelow, D. E..... 236
Big Four Mg. Co., Colo....58, 178, 508, 628
Big Hatchet Mg. Co., Colo..... 87
Big Hit Mg. Co., S. Dak..330, 424, 540, 780
Big Horn Mine, Cal..... 777
Big Indian Mine, Utah..... 120
Big Jim Mine, Wash..... 90
Big Oak Flat District, Cal..... 597
Big Yank Mine, Oregon..... 270
Big Yank Mg. & Milling Co., Oregon 90
Bilbie & Drivet's Pat. Calcium Carbide Treatment 715
Bildt's Pat. Gas Producer..... 415
Billey Mine, Mich..... 269
Billings's Pat. Steel Making..... 685
Biltz, Henry, "Determining Molecular Weight" 523
Bimetallic Smelter, Colo.....538, 718
Binford Mill, Colo..... 447
Bingham Canyon Shipments, Utah 630
Bingham Copper and Gold Mg. Co., Utah.....150, 180, 300, 450, 750
Bingham Copper and Gold Smelter, Utah 390, 570
Bingham Mine, S. Dak..... 210
Bingham Ore Output, Utah..... 690
Binghampton Mg. Co., Mo..... 298
Birch Creek Copper Mg. and Sm. Co., Mont. 509
Birds' Nest Mine, Colo..... 358
Birmingham, Ala., Coal Market, Weekly
Birmingham, Ala., Iron Market and Prices .....Weekly
Birmingham Foundry and Machine Co. 296
Birmingham Machine and Foundry Co. vs American Steel & Wire Co. 596
Birmingham Mining and Mfg. Co., Ala. 92
Birmingham Southern Railroad. 692
Birrim Valley Gold Mg. & Dredging Co., Ltd., Africa..... 456
Bisbee, J. B., vs J. M. Underwood, Minn. 419
*Bischoff Clinched Pipe..... 172
Bischoff's Pat. Tubing..... 265
Bishop Iron Co. vs Hyde, Minn.. 479
Bismuth, Duty on..... 444
Bismuth, Germany 502

Bismuth, Prices .....Weekly
Bismuth Recovery, Ranald's Pat. 625
Bismuth Shipments, Colorado.... 567
Bison Mine, Colo..... 88
Bisulphite of Zinc Making, Drewsen's Pat. 445
Bituminous Coal 203
Bituminous Coal Field, New, in Pennsylvania 419
Bituminous Coal Land, Pennsylvania, Large Option on..... 179
Bituminous Coal Market.....Weekly
Bituminous Coal Miners' Strike, Pa. 210, 419, 480
Bituminous Coal Mining, Pennsylvania 750
Bituminous Coal Mining Rates.. 71, 149, 270
Bituminous Coal Production, Pennsylvania 360, 419
Bituminous Coal Production, U. S., in 1899..... 20
Bituminous Coal, Railroad Embargo on 181
Bituminous Coal Trade in 1899... 23
Bituminous Rock, California..... 586
Bituminous Sandstone, U. S..672, 674
Bituminous Shale 113
Biwabik Bessemer Co., Minn..... 59
Biwabik Mg. Co., Minn..... 359
Black Bear-War Eagle Mg. Co., Wash. 90, 150, 390
Black Cat Lead and Zinc Mg. Co., Mo. 509
Black Cat Mg. Co., Mo..... 239
Black Copper Mine, Colo..... 718
Blackfeet Reservation, Mont., Mining Claims on..... 60
Black Hail Mine, Wash..... 480
Black Hawk Mine, Cal..... 177
Black Hawk Mine, Colo..... 87
Black Hills Coal Co., Wyo..... 90
Black Hills Copper Co., Ariz.... 327
Black Hills Copper Co., N. M.... 149
Black Hills Copper Co., S. Dak.. 424
Black Hills Fort Reserve, S. Dak. 210
Black Hills, Gold Ores of..... 227
Black Hills Porcelain, Clay and Marble Co., S. Dak..360, 450, 480, 510, 630, 720
Black Iron Mine, Colo..... 328
Black Jack Mg. Co., Idaho..... 94
Black Oak Mine, Cal..... 748
Black Prince Mine, Colo..... 118
Black Queen Mine, Colo..... 178
Black Ridge Mine, Pa..... 510
Black Spider Mine, Cal....124, 177, 387
Black Swan Mine, Mont..... 149
Black Tail Mine, Wash..... 150
Black Warrior Copper Co., Ariz., 117, 177
Blackie's Pat. Gas Generator.... 414
Blaine Mine, Colo..... 118
Blair, A. G..... 446
Blair Con. Mine, Cal..... 237
Blakeslee's Pat. Forging Rolls.. 624
Blanchard, Denman 236
Blast Drying 174
Blast Furnace Accidents..... 551
*Blast Furnace, Carburation of Air in 293
*Blast Furnace Charger, Kennedy's Pat. 685
Blast Furnace Dust, Utilizing... 195
Blast Furnace Gas Cleaning, Hebelka's Pat. 355
*Blast Furnace Gas Engine at Seraing, Belgium 683
*Blast Furnace Gases, Measuring 591
*Blast Furnace Gases Operating Blowing Engine 171
Blast Furnaces, Gases, Utilizing, 379, 671, 679
Blast Furnace, Henderson's Pat. 355
*Blast Furnace Hoist..... 108
*Blast Furnace Practice, Curiosity in 194
Blast Furnace Slag, Uses for..... 431
Blast Furnaces, Cold Air for..... 174
Blast Furnaces, Gases, Utilizing, 581, 622
Blast Furnaces, Oil in..... 163
Blasting Cap, Miller's Pat..... 625
Blasting Cartridge, Safety, Macnab's Pat. 445
*Blasting Fuse, Fuszner's Pat... 415
Blasting Powder, Orsman's Pat.. 295
Blauvelt, Harrington, Belcher Mine, Arizona 344
Bleaching Powder Exports, Great Britain.....125, 275, 365, 485, 605
*Bleaching Powder Making, Schmelzer's Pat. 145
Bleaching Powder, Market and Prices .....Weekly
Bleaching Powder, Market and Prices in 1899 28
Blind Leads in Tunnels..... 503
Blind Tom Mine, Colo..... 597
Bliss-Heath Co., N. Y..... 657
Bliss & Marshall, Pa..... 569
Bloomenburg's Pat. Battery Compound 655
Bloss & McCleary Mine, Cal..... 118
*Blowing Engine Operated by Blast Furnace Gases..... 171
*Blowpipe Lamp, Heinz's Pat.... 504
Blue Bird Mine, Cal..... 777
Blue Bird Mine, Mont..... 149
Blue Goose Mine, Mo..... 209
Blue Gouge Mine, Cal..... 87
Blue Grouse Mine, Idaho..358, 538, 628
Blue Jacket Iron Mine, Mich..... 178
Blue Jacket Mine, Idaho..148, 538, 629
Blue Jay Mine, Cal..... 147
Blue Jay & Sterling Mine, Cal.... 657
Blue Lead Mine, S. Dak..... 600
Blue Mountain Iron Co., Md..... 238
Blue Nose Mine, Nova Scotia..511, 661
Blue Point Mine, Cal..... 748
Blue Ribbon Mine, Oregon..... 630
Blue River District, Oregon....90, 569
Bluestone Mine, Nev..... 630
Blue Wing Mine, N. C..... 89
Bluff Mine, Cal..... 567
B. & M. Mine, Colo..... 628
Bob Lee Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 58
Bob Moore Lease, Mo..... 719
Boettcher, Charles 566
Boggs, James A..... 536
Bohemia, Coal 170
Bohemian Mg. Co., Austria..... 361
Bohn Mg. Co., Colo..... 118
Boiler Explosions in France..... 736
Boiler Practice, Recent..... 555
Boiler Water, Analysis of..... 654
Boilers, Forced Draft for.....412, 591
Boilers in France..... 636
Boire Mine, Cal..... 597
Boise Basin Mg. and Dev. Co., Idaho 388
Bokhara Gold Bearing Conglomerates 466
Bolckow, Vaughan & Co., Eng.. 336
Boleo Mg. Co..... 756
Bolivia, Copper 402
Bolivia, Gold Production.....7, 643
Bolivia, Silver 644
Bolivia, Trade with..... 464
Bonanza Chief Mine, Mont....179, 389
Bonanza Mine, Cal..... 207
Bonanza Mine, Colo.....567, 658
Bonanza Mine, Mont..... 389
Bonanza Mine, Oregon.....60, 179
Bone, Algeria, Phosphate Shipments 185, 755
Bone Ash, Uses of..... 264
Bone Black 53
Bonney, L. C..... 776
Bonnie Nell Gold Mg. Co., Colo., 448, 598
*Bonnot's Pat. Grinding Cylinder 475
Boomer Coal and Coke Co., W. Va. 240
Boomer Mine, Cal..... 628
Boothe Mfg. and Supply Co., Cal. 596
Boracic Acid Making, Moore's Pat. 685
Borate Field, Ventura County, Cal. 594
Borax, California 586
Borax Consolidation 191
Borax Con. Limited, Report..... 200
Borden & Selleck Co., Ill..... 597
*Boring Apparatus, Davis's Pat.. 234
Borneo, Coal in..... 584
*Borneo, Gold Dredging..... 555
Borneo Gold Production.....7, 643
Borneo, Railroads in..... 314
Bornite 82, 383
Bosnia, Minerals 648
Boston-Buffalo-Idaho Mg. Co., Idaho 119, 388
Boston & Carolina Copper Mg. Co., N. C..... 89
Boston Climax Gold Mg. Co., Wash. 151
Boston & Colorado Copper Mg. Co., Colo. 147
Boston Con. Mg. Co., Utah..96, 240, 390
Boston & Denver Mining & Milling Co., Colo.....118, 567
Boston Gold-Copper Smelting Co., Colo. 118, 297, 508, 658, 687
Boston, Mass., Mining Stock Market and Prices.....Weekly
Boston & Montana vs. Chili Gold Mg. Co., Mont..... 419
Boston & Montana Mg. Co., Mont. 120, 486, 539, 569, 695
Boston & Montana Mg. Co., Mont., Report 341, 352
Boston & Montana vs. Montana Ore Purchasing Co., Mont....149, 749
Boston-Newton Investment Co., and the Adirondack Gold Mines 582
Boston-St. Louis Zinc Co., Mo.... 389
Boston & Seven Devils Mg. Co., Idaho 148, 629
Boston & South Dakota Gold Mg. Co., S. Dak.....210, 540, 689
Boston-Springfield Zinc Co., Mo.. 89
Boston Stock Exchange and Utah Stocks 516
Boston Stock Market in 1899..... 33
"Boston Transit Commission, Report" 193
Boudreaux's Pat. Alloy..... 595
Boulder Hot Springs, Montana, Vein Formation 321
Boulder Main Reef Mg. Co., W. A. 390, 480
Boulder Perseverance Lease, W. Australia 420
Boundary Division, B. C., Mining Conditions 570
Boundary-Republic Mines, Ltd., Wash. 60
Bourgoin's Pat. Aluminum Solder 145
Bourgoin's Pat. Brazing for Aluminum 85
Bowers, George M., "Report of U. S. Fish Commission"..... 73
Bowery Mine, Mont..... 449
Bowes, F. K., & Co., Ill.....176, 566
Bowker Fertilizer Co..... 155
Bowman's Pat. Mine Gate..... 205
Bowman, Thompson & Co., England 635, 665
Bowron, James 446, 536, 566
Boyer Tract, Mo..... 719
Boyington Iron Mine, Mich..... 359
*Bradbury's Pat. Amalgamator.. 205
Braddock's Pat. Galvanizing Apparatus 355
Bradford, E. T..... 206
Bradford Mine, Ariz..... 717
Bradley, George O..... 236
Bradley, H. W., vs. St. Louis, Minn. 749
*Bradley's Pat. Filter Press..... 325
Bramble, C. A., Simalkameen District, B. C..... 229
Brandon & Golden Crown Mine, B. C. 571
Brandt, Randolph, N. Y....117, 386, 416
Branner, John C., "Economic Geology" 434
Braun, F. W., & Co., Cal..... 357
Brazil, Demand for Coal..... 466
Brazil, Gold Production.....7, 643
Braznell Coal Mine, Pa..... 60
Breccia, Duty on..... 381
Brecker, Peter N..... 416
Breman, John C..... 356
Bretherton, S. E..... 566
Bretherton, S. E., Utilizing Heat of Slag 614
Brewer, William M..... 71
*Brewer, William M., Alberni District, British Columbia..... 465
*Brewer, Wm. M., Howe Sound, B. C. 315
Brewer, W. M., Iron Ore Deposits, British Columbia..... 526
*Brewer, William M., Kamloops District, B. C..... 165
*Brewer, W. M., Lewis Copper District, Yukon Territory..... 376
Brewer, William M., Texada Island, British Columbia..... 526
*Brewer, W. M., Van Anda Mine, Texada Island, B. C..... 259
Brewer, W. M., Vancouver Island, B. C. 290
Brewer, William M., West Kootenay, B. C. 405
Briansk Co., Russia..... 426
Brick, Building, Combination in. 86
Brick Machine, Anderson's Pat.. 415
Brick Machine, Anthony's Pat.... 655
Brick Machine, Sperry's Pat..... 145
Brick Making, New Process..... 440
Brick Pressing, Hughes's Pat.... 445
Brick, Quebec 742
Bridal Veil Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. 568
Brier Hill Iron and Coal Co., O., 146, 386
Bright Diamond Mine, Colo..... 748
Bright, Geo. W..... 56
Brimstone (See also Sulphur).
Brimstone Imports and Exports, U. S..... 305
Brimstone Imports, Great Britain, 125, 245, 365, 545, 635
Brimstone Market and Prices, Weekly
Brimstone Market and Prices in 1899 29
Brimstone Production, Sicily.... 725
Brimstone Shipments from Sicily, 335, 725
Brimstone Stocks and Statistics, 215, 335, 725, 785
Briquette, Haase's Pat..... 235
Briquette, Hood's Pat..... 385
Briquette Making in India..... 195
Briquette Making Process, New.. 676
Briquette Press, Davis's Pat..... 55
Briquetting Fine Ores..... 714
*Briquetting Ores, Rothenberg's Pat.. 145
Bristol Co., Conn..... 747
Bristol Iron Co., Mich.....568, 749
*Bristol Recording Pressure Gauge 81
*Britannia Group, Howe Sound, B. C. 315
British American Corporation, B. C. 151, 360, 372, 420, 481, 511
British American Gold and Copper Co., S. Dak....90, 270, 360, 450, 510
"British Coal and Its Exhaustion" 733
*British Columbia, Alberni District 465
British Columbia, Assessment Work In..... 271
*British Columbia, Atlin District. 73
British Columbia, Atlin Gold Fields 708
British Columbia, Eight Hour Law 121, 151
British Columbia Exploration Syndicate, B. C.....451, 781
*British Columbia, Howe Sound, West Coast 315
British Columbia, Hydraulic Mining 570
British Columbia, Iron Ore Deposits 526
*British Columbia, Kamloops District 165
British Columbia Labor Troubles. 240
British Columbia Mineral Production 61, 740
British Columbia Mining Outlook 300
British Columbia Office "Engineering and Mining Journal".... 71
British Columbia Placer Mining Legislation 240
"British Columbia Report on Mines" 733
British Columbia, Simalkameen District 229
British Columbia, Texada Island. 526
*British Columbia, Van Anda Mine, Texada Island..... 259
British Columbia, Vancouver Island 290
British Columbia, West Kootenay 405
British Commercial Agents..... 767
British Guiana, Gold Exports..... 151
British Guiana, Gold Production, 7, 151, 331, 541, 634, 643
British Investments in American Petroleum Land 163
British Sulphides Smelting Co., Ltd. 66
Broadwater Mine, Mont.....479, 599
Brockington, Charles H..... 146
Brock & Phillip's Pat. Pneumatic Pumping 655
Brodie Iron Mine, Minn..... 569
Broken Hill Proprietary Co., N. S. W.....151, 330, 720, 770
Bromide Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. 297
Bromine Process, Castle-Hinman. 534
Bromine, U. S. Production.....2, 3
*Bromly, A. H., Atlin District, B. C..... 73
Bromo-Cyanogen Process, Sulman-Teed 186, 204
Brooks, W. E..... 536
Brostrom, Ivan, "New Gold-Fields at Nome, Alaska"..... 42
Brother Jonathan Mine, Mont.... 120
Brotherton Iron Mine, Mich..... 328
Broughton, Joseph 116
Broughton, W. H..... 446
Brown, Austin 596
Brown, Austin C..... 686
Brown Bear Mine, Cal..... 417
*Brown, Bell & shaw's Pat. Mine Car Gate 325
Brown, E. E..... 506
Brown, George H..... 686
Brown, Henry C.....86, 746
Brown, H. L..... 206
Brown Hoist and Conveying Machine Co. vs. King Bridge Co.... 57
Brown Hoisting and Conveying Machine Co., O.....356, 686, 776
Brown, Lucius P..... 356
Brown, Nicol, "A Century of Copper" 463
Brown & Morse's Pat. Electric Welding 384
*Brown's Pat. Coke Pusher..... 324
*Brown's Pat. Crusher..... 475
Brown's Pat. Kiln..... 295
Brown's Pat. Locating Minerals. 415
Brown's Pat. Metal Soldering..... 534
Brown's Pat. Mine Gate..... 265
Brown's Pat. Oxygen Making..... 85
*Brown's Pat. Transit and Level 205
Brownlee, Col. A. G..... 536
Bruce Coal Co., Ala..... 631
Bruce Land, Mo..... 659
Brunberg, G. K..... 776
Brunck, Otto, "Chemische Untersuching der Grubenwetter"..... 613
Brunck's Pat. Coke Oven..... 595
Brunner, Mond & Co., England, 245, 635, 665
Brunswick Con. Gold Mg. Co., Cal., Report..... 199
Brunswick Con. Mg. Co., Cal, 65, 147, 185
Brunton, D. W..... 716
Bryan, L. W., "Report of Mine Inspector of Indian Territory".. 43
Brynk, Col. H..... 116
Buchanan Mine, Cal.....207, 447
Buck, A. H..... 146
Buckboard Mine, Cal..... 357
Bucket Locking Hook, Richmond's Pat..... 265
Buckeye Mine, Cal..... 777
Buckeye Mine, Mo..... 329
Buckeye Mine, Mont..... 329
Buckeye Mine, Utah..... 299
Bucklen, H. E..... 506
Buckley, E. R., "Building Stones of Wisconsin" 343
Buck Ridge Coal Mine, Pa..... 360
*Buckstown Coal Field, Pennsylvania. 291
Bueb's Pat. Hydrocyanic Acid Making 235
Buel's Pat. Tunnelling Apparatus 445
Buena Vista Smelter, Colo..... 778
Buffalo Charcoal Iron Co., N. Y.. 237
Buffalo Forge Co., N. Y..... 506
Buffalo Gasoline Motor Co., N.Y. 117
Buffalo Hump District, Idaho.... 238
Buffalo Hump Mg. Co., Idaho..88, 448
"Buffalo Merchants Exchange, Report" 613
Buffalo Mg. Co., Idaho..... 358
Buffalo, N. Y., Iron Market and Prices .....Weekly
"Buffalo Trade and Commerce".. 583
Buffalo Zinc and Lead Mg. Co., Mo. 689
Buff & Buff Instrument Mfg. Co., Mass. 87
*Buff Dividing Engine..... 200
Bug Mg. Co., Colo.....628, 778
Buhl Malleable Co., Mich..... 146
Building Block, Gleichmar's Pat. 355
Building Material, Canada..... 316
Building Stone, Alabama..... 468
Building Stone, U. S..... 672
Bull Frog Mine, Wash.....150, 390
Bullion-Beck Mg. Co., Utah, 150, 180, 210, 420, 600, 630, 750
Bullion Mine, N. M..... 149
Bullion Mine, S. Dak.....299, 540, 569
Bullion Mg. Co., Nev..... 149
Bullock Electric Mfg. Co., O.... 537
Bullock, M. C., Mfg. Co., Ill., 57, 296, 596
*Bullock's Pat. Core Breaker for Rock Drills 624
*Bullock's Pat. Drilling Machine Core Breaker 235
*Bullock's Pat. Shaft Coupling.. 475
Bullock's Pat. Thrust Registen for Drilling Machine..... 235
Bull's Eye Mine, Colo..... 597
Bully Choop Mine, Cal.268, 417, 687, 777
Bully Hill Mine, Cal....357, 657, 687, 777
Bully Hill Smelter, Cal..... 537
Bulmore, R. R..... 56
Bunker Hill Mine, Cal..... 57
Bunker Hill Mg. Co., Oregon.... 60
Bunker Hill & Sullivan Mg. Co., Idaho 478, 568
Bunn & Case's Pat. Lead Oxide Making 54
Bunn & Case's Pat. White Lead Making 415
*Bunnell's Pat. Crusher..... 415
Burma Gold Mining..... 351
Burma Jadestone 202
Burma, Oil Exports..... 196
Burma, Petroleum in..... 344
Burnett & Newbigin's Pat. Coal Washer 85
Burn, Harry 776
Burr, G. A..... 776
Burrage, A. C..... 86
Burton's Pat. Electric Metal Working Apparatus 535

Burt, W. R. vs. Lake Superior Con. Iron Mines..... 599
Bush, B. F..... 416
Bush Con. Mg. & Investment Co., Mont..... 89
*Bushing, Bard's Adjustable..... 441
Bussell's Pat. Dryer for Fertilizers 85
Butgenbach, J. & Co., Fla..... 328
Butler Mg. and Milling Co., Mo.. 59
Butte & Boston Mine, Wash..150, 450
Butte & Boston Mining Co., Mont.....120, 329, 359, 419, 599
Butte & Boston vs. Montana Ore Purchasing Co., Mont..... 179
Butte Miners' Union and the Eight Hour Day, Mont.....731, 749
Butte Mountain Mg. Co., Mont... 89
Butte & Yellowstone Coal and Coke Co., Mont.....299, 630
Butters, Charles 56
Butters, Charles, & Co., Ltd., Utah 390
Buttes Saddle Mine, Cal..... 507
Buttolph, Edwin A.....56, 86
Buxton Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 149
Buzz Saw Mine, Mont.....89, 630, 659
*By-product Coking in Western Pennsylvania 711
Byrd's Pat. Gold Recovery..... 445

C

Cables, Steel Wire, Life of..... 106
Cache Creek Placer, Colo..... 567
Cadman, A. J..... 236
Cadmus Mg. Co., Mo..... 359
Cady Mg. Co., Colo..... 478
Cahaba Valley Coal Co., Ala..... 481
Cairns, F. J..... 476
Calamity Gulch Cyanide Plant, S. Dak..... 569
Calcining Furnace, Drake's Pat.. 415
Calcining Furnace, Weathey's Pat. 55
Calcining Lead Ores..... 706
Calcining Process, Godfrey & Hayes's Pat 234
Calcite 263
Calcite Crystals from Joplin..... 623
Calcium Borate, U. S.....672, 674
Calcium Carbide 444
Calcium Carbide, Prepared, Yvonneau's Pat..... 565
Calcium Carbide Treatment, Bilbie & Drivet's Pat..... 715
Caldecott's Pat. Gold Extraction from Slime 655
Caldwell, W. E. & Co., Ky..... 777
Calhoun Gold Mg. Co., Colo..658, 718
California, Antimony Deposits.... 657
California Asbestos Deposit..... 147
California Coal Production.20, 597, 655
California Copper Co., Cal..... 117
California Debris Commission, 516, 687
California Delegates to International Mining Congress..... 326
California, Diamonds in..... 203
California, Gold 643
California Gold and Silver Production in 1899..... 507
California Gulch Mg. Co., Colo., 147, 358, 478, 597, 687
California, Hydraulic Mining..... 657
California Mine, B. C.....180, 420
California Mine, Colo..... 118
California Mine, Utah..... 690
California, Mines in 1899..... 8
California Mineral Production, 582, 586
California Oil Companies, New.276, 516
California Oil Companies Shares, Prices of.....Weekly
California, Opal..... 203
*California, Pennsylvania Mill at Grass Valley 770
"California Petroleum and Asphaltum" 163
"California Petroleum and Asphaltum Genesis" 223
California Petroleum Miners' Association, Cal..... 717
California, Petroleum Production 25, 657
California Portland Cement Works, Cal..... 747
California, Prospecting for Petroleum in..... 556
California Public Oil Lands..... 682
*California, Rose Gold Mining Co., Cyanide Plant at Victor.... 46
California, Silver 644
California, Slate Production..... 26
California State Mining Bureau "Bulletin" 223
California, Turquoise Mining..... 657
California University 476
*California Wire Works, Clips.... 202
Calistoga Mine, Cal..... 358
Callahan, H. C..... 596
Callaway's Pat. Molding Press... 234
Callenbrug's Pat. Explosive..... 325
Calliope Mine, Colo..... 718
Calumet Gold Mg. & Milling Co., Colo. 658
Calumet & Hecla Copper Exports to Russia..... 64
Calumet & Hecla Mine Fire, Mich. 659
Calumet & Hecla Mg. Co., Copper Sale 214
Calumet & Hecla Mg. Co., Mich., 418, 448, 538, 666, 688, 718, 749, 779
Calvin Iron Mine, Mont..... 179
Cambria & Clearfield Coal and Coke Co., Pa..... 750
Cambria Steel Co..... 515
Cameron, Don..... 536
Cameron Mine, Cal..... 117
Cammett & Shepard's Pat. Concentrator 55
Campbell, David 416
Campbell, J. J..... 206
Camp Bird Mines and Mills Co., Colo..... 88, 208, 628, 718
Camp McKinney Mines, Ltd., B. C..... 121
Camp Phosphate Co., Fla..... 448
Canada, Copper 402
"Canada Geological Survey Report" 313, 704
Canada, Gold Production.....7, 643
Canada, Iron and Steel Production 582, 706
Canada, Mineral Production....311, 316
Canada, Nickel Mining.....522, 524
Canada, Placer Mining Legislation 240
Canada, Silver 644
Canada, Slate Production.....26, 27
Canada Steel Co..... 686
Canadian Copper Co..... 451
"Canadian Geological Survey, Report on New Brunswick"..... 103
Canadian Gold Fields, B. C..... 180
Canadian Gold Fields of Deloro, Ont. 394
Canadian Mine, Mont..... 149
Canadian Mines Development Co., Ont..... 721
"Canadian Mining Institute Journal" 733
Canadian Portland Cement Co... 656
Canadian Society of Civil Engineers 146
Canal Boats, Electricity for..... 743
Canary Islands, Opening for American Coal 134
*Candle Holder, Schroeder's Pat. 115
Canfield, Frederick A..... 476
Cannelton Coal Co., W. Va...180, 660
Canyon Creek Mg. Co., Idaho..... 238
Cape of Good Hope, Copper..... 402
Cape Horn Mine, Cal..... 627
Cape Nome Mining Rights, Schemes 431
Cape Nome, Care of Health at.... 523
Cape Nome District, Alaska...251, 194
Cape Nome District, Mining Under Water 371
Cape Nome, Legislation for Mining in 477
Cape Nome Mine, Cal..... 627
Cape Nome Mg. and Prospecting Co., Wash..... 300
Cape Nome Mining Regulations, Alaska 387
Cape Nome Mining Rights, Alaska 357
Capital Mine, Idaho..... 358
Caracristi, C. F. Z., British Investments in American Petroleum Lands 163
Caraleigh Phosphate and Fertilizer Works, N. C..... 755
*Carbide of Calcium Making, Hewes's Pat..... 745
Carbolic Acid Market..... 155
Carbonate Mine, Colo..... 778
Carbon Coal and Coke Co., W. Va. 450
Carbon for Electric Lights, Robinson's Pat. 235
Carbon Rods, Duty on..... 319
*Carbonic Acid, Liquefying..... 499
*Carbonic Dioxide Making, Howard's Pat..... 775
Carborundum Article, Fitzgerald's Pat..... 685
Carborundum Co. vs. Cowles..... 664
Carborundum Co., N. Y..... 296
Carborundum Manufacture and the Cowles Electric Smelting Patents 676
Carborundum in Steel Making..... 440
Carborundum, U. S. Production, 2, 3, 673, 674
*Carburation of Air in the Blast Furnace 293
Carbureter, Anson's Pat..... 55
Carbureter, Carter's Pat..... 654
Carbureter, McAllister's Pat..... 385
Carbureter, Navone's Pat..... 745
Carbureter, Parrott's Pat..... 85
Carbureter, Ray's Pat..... 265
Carbureter, Robinson's Pat..... 685
Carbureter, Thayer's Pat..... 114
Carbureter, Verhagen's Pat..... 655
Carbureter, Wolpert's Pat..... 55
Cariboo Hydraulic Mg. Co., B. C., Report 620
Cariboo Mine, B. C..... 571
Caribou Mg. Co., Colo..... 147
Carissa Mine, Utah.....299, 690
Carissa Mine, Wyo.....61, 600
Carmen's Pat. Kiln..... 325
*Carmichael, N., Curiosity in Blast Furnace Practice..... 194
Carnegie, Andrew vs. H. C. Frick 206
Carnegie, Andrew, and His Fortune 102
Carnegie, Andrew vs. H. C. Frick 184
Carnegie, Andrew and His Latest Gift 72
Carnegie Company Organization. 395
*Carnegie Furnace, Charging Apparatus 109
Carnegie Settlement 402
Carnegie Steel Co. vs. Frick Coke Co..... 184
Carnegie Steel Co., Pa., 122, 184, 356, 364, 536, 537, 656, 692, 753
Carnotite, Specimen 593
Carpenter's Pat. Wire Rope Holder 55
Carrea, Prof. J. C..... 386
Carrie-Mary Mine, Vt..... 150
Carr Mine, Colo..... 58
Carr Mine, S. Dak.....510, 630
Carruthers, H. M..... 446
Cartagena, Spain, Iron Ore Market 93, 243, 333, 603, 723
Carter, Edwin A..... 386
Carter's Pat. Carbureter..... 654
Carteret Steel Co., N. J.....210, 275
Cartwright Mine, Ont..... 481
Cascade Water Power and Electric Transmission Co., S. Dak.. 90
Casing Perforator for Wells, Hardison's Pat..... 685
Case's Pat. Rotary Pump..... 55
Cassel Gold Extracting Co., Report 109
Cassel, Hinman and Riecken Process 696
*Casting Apparatus, Allen's Pat. 745
*Casting Apparatus, Croxton's Pat. 714
*Casting Apparatus, Stridsberg's Pat. 595
Casting Ingots, Trotz's Pat..... 565
Casting Machine, Kelling & Allen's Pat..... 355
Casting Machine, Lanyon's Pat.. 355
Castle Hinman Bromine Process 534
Castle Rock Mg. Co., Mo..... 719
Castner, Curran & Bullitt..... 776
Castner-Kellner Alkali Co. vs. Commercial Development Co., Eng. 665
Castner-Kellner Alkali Co., Eng. 695
Catalpa Mg. Co., Colo..... 156
Catherine Lead Co., Mo..... 239
Catherine Mine, Cal..... 447
Catlin, William Clarke..... 206
Catton, J. Morris, Company Promotions in London.....246, 426
*Caustic Alkali Manufacture, Acker's Pat. 655
*Caustic Soda Making, Anderson's Pat..... 384
Caustic Soda, Market and Prices in 1899 28
Caustic Soda, New Use..... 95
Cavern Earths, Nitrates in..... 653
Cavode Mg. Co., Colo..... 208
Cedar Canyon Mg. Con. Co., Wash. 360
Cedar Grove Colliery Co., W. Va. 330
Celestite 324
Cement, California 586
Cement, Canada 316, 742
Cement Creek District, Colo..... 238
Cement Making, Sehr's Pat..... 295
Cement Making, Wuth's Pat..... 295
Cement Manufacture, Bartholamew's Pat..... 115
Cement Manufacture, Von Forell's Pat..... 205
Cement Plaster, Harding's Pat.. 745
Cement, Spain 442
Cement Testing, Haase's Pat..... 235
Cement, U. S. Production..2, 3, 672, 674
Cement Works, New in Colorado 656
Centennial - Eureka Mg. Co., Utah..150, 180, 210, 366, 456, 510, 600, 690
Centennial Eureka-United States Mg. Co., Consolidation, Utah... 540
Centennial Mine, Cal.....237, 567
Centennial Mg. Co., Mich.....478, 598
Centennial Toledo Gold, Silver, Lead and Copper Mg. and Sm. Co., Mont..... 599
Center Star Gold Mg Co., B. C., 151, 180, 211, 511, 631
Center Star Mine, Ont..... 360
Central America, Gold Production 7, 643
Central America, Silver..... 644
Central City, Colo., Mining Deeds and Transfers 118
Central Eureka Mine, Cal..117, 327, 507, 657
Central Lead Co., Mo.....239, 719
Central Ohio Lead and Zinc Co., Mo. 419
Central Oil Co..... 305
Central Phosphate Co., Fla....328, 448
Central Railroad of New Jersey, Meeting 601
Central Technical Bureau, Ill..... 477
Centre Valley Lease, Mo..... 419
*Centrifugal Casting Apparatus, Stridsberg's Pat. 595
Centrifugal Pump, Matson's Pat. 625
*Centrifugal Rolls, Sturtevant.... 111
Century Coal Co., W. Va..... 240
Cerussite 384
Chalanere, Colas & Gerard's Pat. Electrolytic Apparatus 505
Chalcopyrite Specimen 414
Chalk, Great Britain.....382, 710
Chamberlain, Montague 596
Champion Con. Mg. Co., Cal..357, 507
Champion Iron Co., Mich.....269, 418
Champion Mine, Ontario..... 661
Champion Mine, Oregon..... 750
Champion Mine, S. Dak..... 210
Champion No. 2 Mine, Colo..... 328
Chance, H. M., Gold Ores of the Black Hills 227
Chance, H. M., New Method of Working Coal Beds..... 228
Chandler Iron Co., Minn....89, 148, 269, 329, 359, 389, 419, 479, 539, 650
Chaparral Hill Mine, Cal..... 237
Chapman, D. M..... 56
Charbonnages de Rykowski, Russia 276
"Charbons Britanniques et leur Epuisement" 553
Charleston, S. C., Fertilizer Shipments.....335, 515, 605, 755
Charleston, S. C., Phosphate Shipments 635
Charlier's Pat. Furnace..... 655
Charlier's Pat. White Lead Making 145
Chase's Pat. Sulphide Ore Treatment 745
Chatard, T. M., Aurex Sluice.... 138
Chatard, T. M., Republic Gold Ores, Wash..... 497
Checkmate Mine, Idaho.....178, 268
Chemical Imports and Exports, U. S..... 395
Chemical Industries in 1899..... 27
Chemical Industry Society (See Society of Chemical Industry).
Chemical Industry Society..... 476
Chemical Industry Society, New York Section.....506, 656
Chemical Markets in 1899..... 28
Chemicals, Prices of.....Weekly
"Chemical and Technical Analysis Methods..... 223
Chemistry, Applied, International Congress 626
"Chemistry and Electrical Engineering, Dictionary of"..... 73
Cherokee Mine, Cal..... 117
Cherry Hill Gold Mining Co., Cal. 245, 717
Cherry Valley Iron Works, O.....566
Cherry's Pat. Coal Screening..... 55
Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad Co. 176
Chester Oil Co., W. Va..... 330
Chiapas Mg. Co., Mexico, Report 712
Chicagoan Iron Mine, Mich..... 779
Chicago Coal Market.....Weekly
Chicago Coal Market in 1899..... 24
Chicago Coke Market in 1899..... 24
Chicago Fire Brick Co., Ill..... 506
Chicago Iron Market in 1899..... 13
Chicago Iron Market and Prices, Weekly
Chicago-Joplin Zinc Co., Mo..... 509
Chicago Mica Co., S. Dakota, 270, 360, 480, 510
Chicago Mineral Collections..... 203
Chicago New South Gold Mg. Co., Ga..... 418
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., Ill. 596, 627, 686
Chico Group Gold Mg. Co., Wash. 60, 150
Chico Mine, Wash..... 450
Chico Ochre Mills, Cal..... 627
Chilcoot Mine, S. Dak..... 600
Child's Pat. Miner's Drill..... 235
Chile, Coal Imports..... 563
"Chile, Commercial Statistics".... 373
Chile, Copper 402
Chile, Copper Exports..... 484
Chile, Copper Ore, Sellers..... 461
Chile Gold vs. Boston & Montana Mg. Co., Mont..... 419
Chile, Gold Production.....7, 643
Chile, Imports of Coal..... 551
Chile, Nitrate of Soda Market.... 215
Chile, Silver 644
Chilicoot Mine, S. Dak..... 179
Chimney Draft, Wastefulness..... 741
China, German Railroad Building in 254
China, Gold Production.....7, 643
China, Gold in Quantong..... 558
China Iron Ore Shipments..... 330
China, Mining Industry.....521, 619
China, North, Railroads in..... 503
*China, Salt Wells of Szchuan..... 525
China, Value of Mining Concession 731, 736
Chinese Eastern Railroad..... 321
Chinese Manchuria, Gold Mining 584
Chippendale, Arthur, Assay of Antimony 553
Chisholm, Boyd & White Co., Ill. 267, 716
*Chitwood Hollow, Joplin District, Mo. 435
Chlorate of Potash, Market and Prices in 1899..... 28
Chlorate of Potash, Market and Prices .....Weekly
Chloride Mine, Cal..... 268
Chloride Mine, Colo..... 778
Chloride Point Mine, Utah..... 690
Chloride Queen Mg. Co., Idaho.328, 448
Chlorine and Alkali Industries in 1899 27
Chlorine Production, Naef's Pat. 115
Chlorite Schist, Specimen..... 443
Christie, Peter 236
Christmas Island Phosphates..... 695
Christmas Mine, Colo..... 88
Chrome Ore 84, 204, 624
Chrome Ore, Quebec..... 742
Chrome Ore, Specimen..... 744
Chrome Ore, U. S.....672, 674
Chromite, Canada 316
Chromium 744
Chromium in Peat..... 737
Chromium Oxide Making, Street's Pat. 774
Church, John A..... 686
Church, John A., Mining Concessions in China.....731, 736
Chute, Anderson's Pat..... 774
Chute's Pat. Acetone Making.... 595
Cimarron Mill, Colo..... 297
Cincinnati Engineers' Club....326, 716
Cincinnati Gold Placer Mg. Co., Colo. 778
Cincinnati Iron Mine, Minn....59, 449
Cincinnati Land and Mg. Co., Mo. 359
Cinder Car, Hartman's Pat..... 534
Cinnabar 293
Cinnabar in California..... 477
Citico Furnace Co., Ga..... 478
City Rock Mine, Utah..... 750
Clamer & Hendrickson's Pat. Alloy Making 445
Clapp, O. F., "Annual Report of City Engineer of Providence"... 676
Clarissa Mine, Utah..... 751
Clark & Co., Lease, Mo..... 509
Clark-Gardner Mine, Colo..... 448
Clark Iron Co., Minn..... 479
Clark, Jonas Gilman..... 626
Clark Mine, Cal..... 87
Clark Phosphate Co., Fla..... 448
Clark, W. B., "Maryland Geological Survey" 434
Clark, William Bullock, "Report of Maryland Geological Survey" 553
Clark, W. J..... 476
Clark's Fork Coal Co., Mont..... 479
Clark's Pat. Copper Coating Iron 415
Clark's Pat. Explosive..... 684
Clark's Pat. Journal Box for Pulverizing Machines 55
Clark's Pat. Zinc Retort..... 715
Clark's River, Mont., Dredging.. 629
Clawson, C. C., Placer Fields of Custer County, Idaho..... 441

Clausthal School of Mines..... 536
Clay, California 586
Clay County Mine, Colo..... 87
Clay, Great Britain..... 382, 710
Clay, Specimen 54, 714
Clay, U. S.....672, 674
Clay Working Machine, Diesner's Pat. 355
Clayton Air Compressor Co., N. Y.....296, 656
Clayton Mg. & Sm. Co., Idaho.... 118
Clean-up Trolley for Gold Mills..436
Clearwater Mg. Co., Ont..... 481
Cleaves, ex-Gov..... 536
Clement, Victor M.....146, 746
Clemmons, Charles P..... 236
Cleopatra Mg. Co., S. Dak., 120, 299, 389, 689
Cleveland City Forge and Iron Co., O..... 206
Cleveland-Circle Mg. Co., Mo..... 239
Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co., Mich.. 328
Cleveland-Cliffs and Lake Superior Cos. vs. Pittsburg & Lake Angeline 688
Cleveland Coal Market..... 301
Cleveland Con. Mg. Co., Cal., 87, 629, 687
Cleveland Iron Ore Movement in 1899 13
Cleveland Longshoremen's Union, O. 331
Cleveland, O., Coal Movement in 1899 13
Cleveland, O., Iron Ore Market, Weekly
Clifford, Henry B., Arizona Mining Schemes 313
Climax Mfg. Co., Pa..... 386
Climax Mine, Cal..... 628
*Cline's Pat. Separator..... 595
Cling-Surface Mfg. Co., N. Y. 86, 206, 537
Clinton Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 149
Clio Mine, Cal..... 358
Clipper Mine, Mont.....299, 629
*Clips for Wire Ropeways..... 202
Cloquet Mg. Co., Minn.....119, 269
Cloth Air Pipes for Mines..... 195
Clover Leaf Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 330
Clute, R. C.....416, 446
Coal in Abyssinia..... 531
Coal, Alabama 468, 655
Coal, Alabama for Export..... 391
Coal, Alaska 655
Coal in Algeria..... 382
Coal, American for Canary Islands 134
Coal, American for Russia..274, 571, 731
Coal, Anthracite Production..... 372
Coal, Approximate Analysis..... 434
Coal, Arkansas 655
Coal Ashes, Vanadium in..221, 554, 705
Coal Auger Coupling, Anderson's Pat. 715
*Coal Basin of Michigan..... 767
Coal Beds, New Method of Working 228
*Coal Bit, Morgan's Pat..... 85
Coal in Bohemia..... 170
Coal, Boring for in France..... 80
Coal in Borneo..... 584
Coal Breaker, Stevenson's Pat.... 115
Coal, British Columbia..... 740
"Coal, British and Its Exhaustion" 733
Coal, Burning Fine..... 350
Coal By-products in France..... 74
Coal, California 586, 655
Coal, Canada 316
Coal and Coke Market, San Francisco, in 1899..... 61
Coal, Colorado 655
Coal Consumption in Boilers..... 354
Coal Contracts, Germany..... 734
Coal Conveyor, Miller..... 57
Coal Conveyor, Seymour & Elmer's Pat..... 205
Coal, Cost of Handling at Cleveland, O..... 361
Coal in Cuba and Porto Rico..... 204
Coal Cutter, Ebert's Pat..... 655
*Coal Cutter, Hand, Ebert's Pat.. 115
Coal Cutter, Masham's Pat...115, 595
Coal Cutter, Train's Pat..... 295
Coal, Demand for in Belgium..... 734
Coal, Demand in Brazil..... 466
Coal, Demand for in England..... 254
Coal Deposits, South America.... 684
*Coal Distilling, Hemingway's Pat 295
Coal Dust Burning, Hilliger's Pat. 475
Coal for Filling..... 581
Coal, Georgia 655
Coal, German Demand for..... 495
Coal, Germany 502
Coal in 1899..... 20
*Coal Examination by X-Rays.... 320
Coal Exports 162, 251, 421, 581, 641
Coal Exports, France..... 66
Coal Exports, Great Britain. 136, 340, 554, 705, 766
Coal Exports, U. S.....581, 641
Coal Field, German Activity in.... 51
*Coal Fields, Buckstown, Pa..... 291
Coal in German East Africa..... 464
Coal, Great Britain.....371, 382, 710
Coal, Hungary 589
Coal, Illinois 655
Coal Imports 162
Coal Imports, Chile.....551, 563
Coal Improving, Vallet-Rogez's Pat 535
Coal, Indiana 655
Coal, Indian Territory..... 655
Coal and Industrial Stocks, Prices in 1899 32
Coal, Iowa 655
Coal in Italy..... 253
Coal, Kansas 655
Coal, Kentucky 655
Coal, Lake Freight Rates on..... 511
Coal Leveling in Coke Ovens, Hilgenstock's Pat..... 55
Coal Market, Chicago in 1899..... 24
Coal Market, Cleveland..... 301
Coal Market, Pittsburg in 1899..... 24
Coal Markets: Birmingham, Ala.; Chicago; New York; Pittsburg, Pa. .....Weekly
Coal Markets, European, Weekly from June 9.
Coal, Maryland 655
Coal, Michigan 655
Coal Mine Accidents..... 193
Coal Mine Accident Statistics, Improved 709
Coal Mine Accident, Utah..... 521
Coal Mine, Anthracite, Fire Fighting, in..... 496
Coal Mine Disaster, Utah.....540, 574
Coal Mine Explosion, Red Ash, W. Va.....675, 680
Coal Mine Explosion, W. Va..... 300
Coal Mine Explosion, Red Ash, W. Va..... 380
*Coal Mine Haulage, Electric..... 379
Coal Mine, Oldest in Europe..... 229
Coal Miners, Caring for in France 561
Coal Miners and Operators Agreement, Interstate 177
Coal Miners' Settlement..... 161
Coal Miners' Strike in Austria.271, 281
Coal Miners' Strike, George's Creek Region 481
Coal Miners' Strike, Indiana..... 478
Coal Miners' Strike, Ohio.....359
Coal Miners' Strike, Pa., 94, 120, 360, 451, 480, 511, 571
Coal Miners' Strike, St. Etienne, France 66
Coal Miners' Wages.....147, 177
Coal Miners Wages, Alabama.... 781
Coal Miners' Wages, Bituminous 161
Coal Miners' Wages, Great Britain 585
Coal Miners' Wages, Kansas.... 748
Coal Miners' Wages, Ohio....299, 391
Coal Miners' Wages in Pennsylvania 149, 181, 270, 360
Coal Mines, Germany.....256, 563
Coal Mines, Illinois in 1899..... 72
Coal Mines, Kelly's Creek, W. Va. 166
Coal Mines, Rescue Apparatus for 262
Coal Mining Accidents in North America 110
Coal Mining, Indianapolis Agreement 161
Coal Mining Leases in Pennsylvania 109
*Coal Mining Machine, Gallaher's Pat. 504
*Coal Mining Machine, Ocktinski's Pat..... 775
Coal Mining Rams, Tonge and Eaves's Pat. 175
Coal Mining Rates, Bituminous.. 71
Coal Mining in Victoria..... 330
Coal, Missouri 655
Coal, Montana 655
Coal Movement at Cleveland, O., in 1899 13
Coal, Nebraska 655
Coal, New Mexico 655
Coal, North Carolina..... 655
Coal, North Dakota..... 655
Coal, Nova Scotia..... 50
Coal, Ohio 655
Coal, Opening for, in Trieste..... 714
Coal, Oregon 655
Coal, Pennsylvania 655
Coal for Porto Rico..... 634
Coal Prices in France..... 696
Coal Prices in Great Britain..... 101
Coal Production, Alabama..20, 267, 507
Coal Production in Alabama in 1899 207
Coal Production, Arkansas..... 20
Coal Production, Belgium..... 442
Coal Production, California..... 20
Coal Production in 1899, U. S.... 644
Coal Production, France..216, 456, 516
Coal Production, Georgia..... 20
Coal Production, Hopkins County, Ky. 358
Coal Production, Illinois..... 20
Coal Production, Indiana.....20, 119
Coal Production, Indian Territory 20
Coal Production, Iowa..... 20
Coal Production, Kansas..... 20
Coal Production, Kentucky..... 20
Coal Production, Maryland..... 20
Coal Production, Michigan..... 20
Coal Production, Missouri..... 20
Coal Production, Montana..... 20
Coal Production, Nebraska..... 20
Coal Production, New Mexico..... 20
Coal Production, North Carolina. 20
Coal Production, North Dakota.. 20
Coal Production, Ohio..... 20
Coal Production, Oregon..... 20
Coal Production, Pennsylvania, 20, 330, 389, 612
Coal Production, Poland..... 471
Coal Production, Prussia.....292, 734
Coal Production, Spain..... 254
Coal Production, Tennessee..... 20
Coal Production, Texas..... 20
Coal Production, U. S.....2, 3, 20
Coal Production, Utah..... 20
Coal Production, Utah, in 1899..... 24
Coal Production, Virginia..... 20
Coal Production, Washington.... 20
Coal Production, West Virginia.. 20
Coal Production, Wyoming..... 20
Coal, Prespecting for, in California 597
Coal Railroad, New, for Pennsylvania 120
Coal Rates in the West..... 41
Coal Receipts, San Francisco, Cal.....181, 301, 451, 721
Coal Region, Cumberland..... 192
Coal in Russia..... 164
Coal Screen, Heenan's Pat..... 475
Coal Screening, Cherry's Pat..... 55
*Coal Separator, Honecker's Pat. 565
*Coal Separator, Ziegler's Pat.... 685
Coal in Servia..... 554
*Coal and Slate Separator, Kerrigan's Pat. 325
Coal in South Africa..... 343
Coal Stocks, Prices.....Weekly
Coal, Sulphur in..... 164
Coal Supply, Belgium..... 647
Coal Tariff in Russia..... 229
Coal, Tennessee 655
Coal, Texas 655
Coal Trade, Belgium..... 203
"Coal Trade in 1899".....22, 23, 104
Coal Trade, France..... 246
Coal Trade, Germany..... 712
Coal Trade, Great Britain..... 224
Coal Trade Review.....Weekly
Coal, Trans-Mississippi, Geological Position 528
Coal, U. S.....672, 674
Coal, Utah 655
Coal, Virginia 655
Coal Washer, Burnett and Newbigin's Pat. 85
Coal Washer, Darby's Pat..... 265
Coal Washing 654
Coal, Washington 655
*Coal Wedge 503
Coal, Western Australia..... 533
Coal, West Virginia..... 655
Coal, Wood and Oil as Fuel..... 174
*Coal, Working Twin Seams..559, 589, 621
Coal, Wyoming 655
Coal in the Yukon..... 311
Coalbrook Coal Breaker, Pa..... 299
Cobalt 665
Cobalt, Germany 502
Cobalt, Hungary 589
Cobalt Oxide, U. S. Production,..2, 674
Cobre Grande Copper Co., Mexico 180
*Cobre Mines, Cuba..... 585
Cochiti District, N. M..... 374
Cochiti Mg. Co., N. M.....449, 689
Cochran Brothers Coke Ovens, Pa. 480
Cochran Coal and Coke Co., Pa.. 689
Cochran, James, Sons, Pa..... 569
Cochran Mine, S. Dak.....150, 660
C. O. D. Mine, Colo..... 268
Coeur d'Alene Mineral Output, Idaho 358
Coeur d'Alene Mining Conditions 88
Coeur d'Alene Troubles..... 401
Coffin's Pat. Electric Metal Working 475, 505
Cohen, Hartwig A.....266, 356
Coinage, French Mint..... 276
Coinage in Great Britain in 1899.. 94
Coinage in U. S.....304, 534
Coinage, U. S. Mints..64, 184, 424, 694
Coins, Foreign, Value.....Weekly
Coke, Alabama 468, 655
Coke, British Columbia..... 740
Coke, Canada 316
Coke, Colorado 655
Coke Contracts in Germany..... 164
Coke Drawer, Hebb's Pat..... 505
Coke, Georgia 655
Coke, Illinois 655
Coke, Indiana 655
Coke, Indian Territory..... 655
Coke, Kansas 655
Coke, Kentucky 655
Coke Loader, McClain's Pat..... 534
Coke Making, Schenck's Pat..... 355
Coke Making, Time in.....256, 281
Coke Market .....Weekly
Coke Market, Chicago, in 1899.... 24
Coke, Missouri 655
Coke, Montana 655
Coke, New Mexico 655
Coke, Nova Scotia..... 50
Coke, Ohio 655
Coke Oven, Brunck's Pat..... 595
*Coke Oven, Gas Saving, Jacobs's Pat. 145
*Coke Oven, Hilgenstock's Pat.... 654
*Coke Oven, Newton Chambers.. 711
*Coke Oven, Ruppert's Pat..... 654
Coke Oven, Schniewind's Pat..... 325
Coke Ovens, Leveling Coal in, Hilgenstock's Pat. 55
Coke Ovens, New, in Belgium..133, 346
Coke Ovens, Utilizing Waste Heat from 136
Coke, Pennsylvania 655
Coke Plants, New, in Belgium... 648
Coke Prices in France..... 316
Coke Production, Alabama.....22, 507
Coke Production, Colorado..... 22
Coke Production, Connellsville District, Pa. 330
Coke Production, Georgia..... 22
Coke Production, Illinois..... 22
Coke Production, Indiana..... 22
Coke Production, Indian Territory 22
Coke Production, Kansas..... 22
Coke Production, Kentucky..... 22
Coke Production, Montana..... 22
Coke Production, New Mexico..... 22
Coke Production, Ohio..... 22
Coke Production, Pennsylvania, 22, 360
Coke Production, Tennessee..... 22
Coke Production, U. S.....2, 3, 22
Coke Production, Utah..... 22
Coke Production, Utah, in 1899... 24
Coke Production, Virginia..... 22
Coke Production, Washington.... 22
Coke Production, West Virginia. 22
Coke Production, Wyoming..... 22
*Coke Pusher, Brown's Pat..... 324
Coke Region, Connellsville..... 491
Coke Region, Connellsville, Consolidation in 410
Coke in Russia..... 555
Coke, Siberia 317
Coke Syndicates, France..... 648
Coke, Tennessee 655
Coke, U. S.....673, 674
Coke, Utah 655
Coke, Virginia 655
Coke, Washington 655
Coke, West Virginia..... 655
Coke, Wyoming 655
*Coking By-product in Western Pennsylvania 711
*Coking Process, Hemingway..... 142
Coking Process, Keneval..... 764
Colar Gold-Field, India....121, 221, 300
Colby, Albert Ladd..... 686
Cold Air for Blast Furnaces..... 174
Cole, Charles H..... 606
Cole, Charles H., and the Globe Bank Failure 306
Cole & McDonald, Minn..... 479
Coleman, J. F..... 56
Coleman Land, Mo..... 629
Coleman's Pat. Electric Metal Working 685
Coleman's Pat. Lead Carbonate Making 655
Coelman's Pat. Water Lift..... 685
Coler, Bird S., "Tunnels or Bridges" 104
*Collieries, Largest in U. S....197, 230
Collieries, New, in Pennsylvania. 221
Colliery, New, France..... 83
Collingwood, Ont., Steel Works for 304
Collins, A. L..... 626
Collins & Co., Colo..... 567
Collins, George 206
Collins, Henry F., "Metallurgy of Silver" 763
Collins, Henry F., Novel Association of Gold..... 464
Collins, J. W..... 446
Collins's Pat. Metal Extraction from Ores 565
Collins's Pat. Ore Reduction..... 234
*Collins's Pat. Prospecting Dish. 445
Collins's Pat. Reducing Metallic Ores 144
Collinsville Zinc Co., Mo..... 509
Coloma District, Mont.....449, 599
Colombia, Gold Production.....7, 643
Colombia, Mining in..... 300
Colombia, Silver 644
Colonel Sellers Mine, Colo.....147, 297
Colonial Coke Co., Pa..... 569
Colonial Mg. Co., Minn..... 148
Colonial Zinc Co., Mo..... 298
Colorado Bismuth Shipments..... 567
Colorado-California Mining & Milling Co., Colo..... 208
Colorado-California Shareholding, Mining and Milling Co., Colo... 358
Colorado Cement Works, New... 656
Colorado, Coal 655
Colorado Coal and Iron Co., Colo., 155, 749
Colorado Coke Production.....22, 655
Colorado & Deadwood Mg. Co., S. Dak. 90, 150, 210
Colorado Fuel and Iron Co., Colo., 57, 66, 125, 182, 305, 395
Colorado, Gold 643
Colorado at the International Mining Congress 116
Colorado Iron Works, Colo....57, 237, 746
Colorado-Joplin Mg. Co., Mo.... 59
Colorado, Lessees Creditor..... 200
Colorado, Location Certificate Filing 319
Colorado Metal Production....671, 382
Colorado Mine, Colo..... 748
Colo. Mg. & Concentrating Co., Colo. 87
Colorado Mg. & Sm. Co., Mont... 479
Colorado Mining Stock Exchanges in 1899 34
Colorado & Missouri Lead and Zinc Mg. Co., Mo..... 298
*Colorado, Mt. Wilson District Geology 681
Colorado, New Gold Discovery in Two Bit Gulch..... 364
Colorado, Petroleum Production. 25
Colorado-Philadelphia Reduction Co., Colo. 245
Colorado, San Miguel County Mines in 1899 78
Colorado, Silver 644
Colorado Smelter Situation..... 658
Colorado, Snow in..... 478
Colorado Springs, Colo., Mining Stock Prices .....Weekly
Colorado Springs Mining Stock Association.....95, 101, 126, 515, 666
Colorado Springs, Mining Stock Market 666
Colorado State Land Board, Powers 712
Colorado Zinc and Lead Mg. Co., Mo. 209
Colorado, Zinc Shipments.....628, 718
Color Names for High Temperatures 75
Columbia Borax & Chemical Co., Cal 58
Columbia Chemical Co., O.....545, 785
Columbia Gold Mg. Co., Mont.. 209
Columbia Lead Co., Mo.....239, 719
Columbia Mine, Mont..... 329
Columbia Mine, Utah.....120, 781
Columbia No. 7 Mine, Colo..... 88
Columbia University.....236, 686
Columbia University Mineralogical Museum 407
Columbus Machine Co., O..... 86
*Columbus Machine Co., Large Gear Wheel 473
Columbus Mine, Utah..... 630
Colusa-Parrot vs. Anaconda Copper Mg. Co., Mont.....359, 689, 720
Colusa-Parrot Suit, Experts in.. 326
Colusa-Parrot Suit, Mont..... 510
Colwyn Mg. Co., Idaho..... 628
Comanche Mine, Cal..... 627
Combination Mg. and Milling Co., Mont. 629
Combine Mg. Co., Ont.....361, 451
*Comerford's Pat. Rock Breaker, 355, 445
Comet Gold Mg. Co., Cal..... 387
Comet Mine, Mont..... 59
Commercial Coal and Coke Co., Pa. 451

"Commerce of the World"..... 583
Commercial Electric Co., Ind.... 296
Commodore Mine, Cal..... 537
Commodore Mine, Colo..... 718
Commodore Mg. Co., Minn...148, 359, 389, 599
Commonwealth Iron Co., Mich... 148
Commonwealth Iron Co., Wis.... 90
Commonwealth Mg. & Milling Co., Ariz. 387, 627, 747
Compagnie Generale des Phosphates de la Florida..... 185
Company Law in France..... 576
Composition of Matter, Bailey's Pat. 55
*Compressed Air Pipe, Stop Cock for 713
Compressed Air Reheating, Edison's Pat. 295
Compressed Coal Co., R. I....270, 569
Compressed Air Pump, Perkins's Pat. 55
Compressed Air Water Elevator, Shaffner's Pat. 55
Compressed Coal Co. of New England, R. I..... 149
Comstock, C. W..... 626
Comstock Lode, Unwatering..... 186
Comstock Low Grade Ore Treatment 336
Comstock Mine, Colo..... 587
Comstock Mine, Wyo..... 600
Comstock Mining Companies, Financial Statement..96, 246, 366, 486, 636, 756
Concentrating Copper Ores.....84, 234
Concentrating Lake Superior Ore 473
Concentrating Zinc-Lead Sulphides 73
Concentration Process, Elmore, 732, 742
Concentrator, Bartlett's Pat..... 624
Concentrator, Cammett and Shepard's Pat. 55
Concentrator, Cramer's Pat..... 55
Concentrator, Curtis's Pat..... 745
*Concentrator, Davis's Pat..... 625
Concentrator, Earle's Pat..... 55
Concentrator, Galvan's Pat..... 595
*Concentrator, Gates's Pat..... 325
Concentrator, Hand Power..... 384
Concentrator, Lampert's Pat..... 175
*Concentrator, Mauldin's Pat..... 385
Concentrator, Smith's Pat..... 685
*Concentrator, Ten Winkel's Pat. 115
Concentrator, Wild's Pat..... 444
Concrete Construction, Ransome's Pat. 535
Concrete Mine, Colo..... 478
Concrete for Shaft Lining..... 616
Condor Mine, Mo..... 569
Confidence Mine, Cal..... 567
Congdon & Hartley Explorations, Minn. 688
Congdon Iron Ore Land, Minn... 449
Congdon Zinc Co., Ark..... 245
Conglomerate, Specimen 564
Congress Mine, Ariz..... 717
Conklin Mine, Colo..... 718
Conlon Mine, Cal..... 507
Connellsville District Coke Production, Pa. 330, 350, 410, 491
Connor - Sevier - Holland Mines, Utah 750
Conrad, J. H..... 356
Conrey Placer, Mont..... 89
Con. Cal. & Va. Mg. Co., Nev., 96, 276, 336, 660
Consolidated Eureka Mine, Cal.. 358
Consolidated Gold Mining and Milling Co., Colo..... 177
Consolidated Kansas City Sm. & Ref. Co. 750
Consolidated Lime Co..... 357
Con. Mercur Gold Mines Co., Utah 690
Consolidated Mine, Mich..... 148
Con. Stanley Mg. Co., Colo...388, 478
Consolidated Stock and Petroleum Exchange 725
Con. Tiger & Poorman Mg. Co., Idaho 448
Consolidated Verde Mg. Co., N. M. 449
Consolidated Zinc and Lead Co., Mo. 329
Consolidations 611
Construction Should be Liberal.. 290
Consular Service, Reform of..... 221
Continental Copper Mg. Co., Wyo. 720
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., N. Y. 207
*Conveyor, Dodge's Pat..... 745
*Conveyor, Hunt's Pat..... 535
Conveyor, Jenkin's Pat..... 595
Conveyor, New Slag..... 768
Conveyor, Oberegger's Pat..... 475
*Conveyor Plant, Robins..... 52
Convoy, F. J..... 386
Cook Mg. Co., Colo.....87, 358
Coolgardie Mine, S. Dak..... 270
Cooling Tuyeres, Foster's Pat... 715
Cooper, A. S., "Genesis of Petroleum and Asphaltum in California" 223
Cooper, A. S., "Petroleum and Asphaltum in California"..... 163
Cooper, A. S., Prospecting for Petroleum in California..... 556
Cooper, James 86
Cooper, James B.....356, 416
Cooper, James, Mfg. Co..... 296
Cooper, J. R., Lake and Electrolytic Copper 373
*Copalquin Gold Zone, Mexico, 225, 557
Copley Cement Co., Pa..... 627
Copper, Action on Acetylene..... 314
Copper Alloys, Palis's Pat..... 535
Copper and Aluminum Welding... 54
Copper in Ammonia Solutions.... 534
Copper Belle Mine, Wash..... 300
Copper Belle Mg. Co., Ariz....207, 417
Copper Bell Mg. & Milling Co., Mont. 89, 209, 299
Copper Belt Mine, Mont..... 719
Copper, British Columbia..... 740
Copper Bullion, Assaying of..... 734
Copper Bullion, Gold and Silver Determination in 469, 498
Copper Butte Mg. Co., S. Dak..150, 586
Copper, California 657
Copper Camp, Cal..... 316
Copper, Canada 474
Copper Carbonate 624
Copper Carbonate from Spain.... 463
"Copper, A Century of"..... 299
Copper Cliff District, Mont..... 479
Copper Cliff Mine, Mont.....299, 479
Copper Coating Iron, Clark's Pat. 415
Copper, Colorado 382
Copper Consumption in Germany, 491, 705
Copper Converters 504
Copper Depositing Process, Elmore 522
Copper Determination in Chilled Slag 708
Copper Discovery, New, in California 177
*Copper District, Lewis River, Yukon Territory 376
Copper in 1899..... 3
Copper, Electrolytic Determination of 558
Copper, Electrolytic Manufacture of 404, 523
Copper Exports.....334, 761
Copper Exports, Chile..... 484
Copper Extraction, Wet Method.. 732
Copper, Germany 502
Copper Hardening 84, 504
Copper Hill Mg. Co., N. M..... 630
Copper, Hungary 589
Copper Imports, France..... 694
Copper Imports, Great Britain, 124, 245, 364, 514, 634, 784
Copper King Mine, B. C..... 271
Copper King Mine, Cal..... 177
Copper King Mine, Colo..... 208
Copper King Mine, Utah..... 150
Copper, Lake and Electrolytic, 372, 373
Copper, Lake, Prices in New York in 1899 5
Copper Leaching, Gardner's Pat. 625
"Copper and Lead Smelting and Copper Converting" 434, 493
"Copper Manual" 104, 373
Copper Market in 1899, London.. 5
Copper Market in 1899, New York 4
Copper, Market and Prices..Weekly
Copper Materials, Assay for Gold and Silver 228
"Copper Matte, Treatment in the Bessemer Converter" 553
Copper Miners' Strike, Michigan, 598, 629
*Copper Mine, Schuyler, New Jersey 135
Copper Mines, Cuba..... 585
*Copper Mines, Gold Hill, N. C., 162, 167
*Copper Mines, Nacosari, Mexico, 678, 707
Copper Mining Company, the Oldest 671
Copper Mining in New South Wales 226
Copper, Montana 161, 612
Copper, Native 323, 714
Copper Ore Deposits..... 294
Copper Ore, Great Britain.....382, 710
Copper Ores, Concentrating....84, 234
Copper Ores, Leaching..... 744
Copper Ore, Sellers, Chile..... 461
Copper Ore, Quebec..... 742
Copper Ore, Specimen.....414, 443
Copper, Prices 484
Copper Production, Idaho..... 58
Copper Production, Producers' Committee Statement....94, 214, 245, 334, 364, 484, 604, 754
Copper Production, U. S....2, 673, 761
Copper Production, Utah..... 10
Copper Production of the World 402
Copper Queen Mine, Wash..... 390
Copper Quotations....311, 341, 372, 394, 493
Copper Ranch Mine, Utah..... 239
Copper Range Mg. Co., Mich..568, 779
Copper Reef Mine, S. Dak.....480, 540
Copper Shares in Boston, Speculation in 156
Copper Sheet and Brass Manufacturers' Prices 754
Copper and Silver in Ecuador.... 404
Copper, Spain 442
Copper Sulphate Exports, U. S., 95, 105, 305
Copper Sulphate Making, Palas & Cotta's Pat. 595
Copper Sulphate, Market and Prices in 1899..... 29
Copper Sulphate, U. S. Production 2, 672, 674
Copper Sulphide 324
Copper Sulphide Ore Deposits.... 144
Copper World Mine, Cal..... 657
Copper World Mine, N. C..... 90
"Copper, World's Supply" 613
Copperas Making, Ramage's Pat. 55
Copperas Mine, New Jersey..... 210
Copperas, U. S. Production..2, 3, 673, 674
Corbus, J. B..... 56
Cordell Lead and Zinc Co., Mo.. 329
*Core Breaker for Rock Drills, Bullock's Pat. 624
Core Lifter for Diamond Drills, Leask's Pat. 715
Corey, W. E..... 656
Cornell University 776
"Cornicework Manual" 163, 343
Corning, Frederick G..... 746
Cornucopia Mines of Oregon..... 179
Corodano Mine, Colo..... 88
Coromandel Gold Mg. Co., India, Report 232
Coronado Mg. Co., Colo.....148, 508
Correa, A., "Economic Review of Tobasco, Mexico" 704
Correll, R. W..... 566
Corrigan, McKinney & Co., Minn., 59, 89, 298, 302, 539
Corsicana Oil Field Production, Texas.....150, 330, 600, 720
Corundum 384
Corundum Lands, Ontario..... 420
Corundum Mining, Georgia..... 568
Corundum, U. S.....672, 674
"Cotton Manufactures" 613
Cotton Tail Mine, Mo..... 659
Couch Dredgers, in California.... 417
Cougar District, Idaho..... 508
Cougar Mine, Oregon 539
Coulsen's Pat. Mine Shaft Lining 685
Countryman, J. R..... 746
Couper, R. H., Ocher Mines, Cartersville, Ga. 738
Cow Boy Mine, Mo..... 389
Cowles vs. Carborundum Co..... 664
Cowles Electric Smelting Patents and Carborundum Manufacture 676
Cowper-Coles, S., Electrolytic Manufacture of Copper..... 523
*Cowper-Coles's Pat. Electro-Deposition of Metals..... 295
Cowper-Cowles's Pat. Electrolytic Manufacture of Copper Wire 235
Coyan, M. S..... 146
Coyne's Pat. Gas Valve..... 325
Coxe, Edward H., Kelly's Creek Coal Mines, W. Va..... 166
Coze's Pat. Charging Gas Retort 294
Crafts, James M.....56, 416
Cramer's Pat. Concentrator..... 55
Cramp Steel Co., Ont..... 627
Cranberry Iron and Coal Co., N. C. 176
Cranberry Magnetic Iron Mines, N. C. 630
Crane Lead and Zinc Co., Mo.... 749
Crawford Mine, N. C..... 239
Creede Ore Shipments, Colo..538, 778
Creighton, James 176
"Creosoted Timber" 133
"Creosoted Timber, Preparation and Uses" 253
Crescent Mine, Utah..... 600
Crescent Mg. Co., Colo..... 155
Cresson, George V., & Co., N. Y. 537
Cresson, George V., Co., Pa..146, 266
Crested Butte Mines, Colo..... 778
Crevisse Mountain Mg. Co., Mont. 68
Cripple Creek, Colo., Dividends, 88, 696
Cripple Creek, Colo., in 1899..... 8
Cripple Creek, Colo., Mines in 1899 50
Cripple Creek, Colo., New Mills for 245
Cripple Creek Con. Mg. Co., Colo. 328
Cripple Creek District, Colo..... 154
Cripple Creek District Miners' Dispute with Railroads and Smelters 448
Cripple Creek Gold Bearing Minerals 143
Cripple Creek Mines, Dividends, Colo. 88, 696
Cripple Creek Mines in England 546
Cripple Creek Mining Conditions, Colo. 508
Cripple Creek Production, Colo., 118, 628, 696, 778
Cripple Creek Railroads, Colo.... 298
Cripple Creek and the Witwatersrand 41
Crocker, Isaac 596
Crone, E. W..... 776
Crosby Steam Gage and Valve Co., Mass. 686
*Cross's Pat. Screen..... 384
Cross's Pat. Timber Preserving. 295
Crowe & Ping Mill, Mo..... 449
Crown Hill Mg. Co., S. Dak..660, 720
Crown Mountain Gold Mining and Milling Co., Ga. 238, 568
Crown Point Mg. Co., Nev..... 720
Crown Point vs. Ontario Mg. Co., Utah 660, 690
*Crown Point-Ontario Suit, Utah 740
Crown Point & Virginia Mg. Co., Colo. 268, 567, 628
Crows' Nest Pass Coal Co., B. C. 91
*Croxton's Pat. Casting Apparatus 714
Crucible Carrier, Bailey's Pat.... 235
*Crucible Furnace, Baumann's Pat. 325
Crucible, Woolford's Pat..... 145
Crumbs-Creston-Joplin Mg. Co., Mo. 509
Cruse Mine, Mont..... 269
Cruse's Pat. Gold and Silver Extraction 475
Crushed Steel, U. S..... 673
*Crusher, Aultman 143
*Crusher, Bacon's Pat..... 685
Crusher, Baxter's Pat.....85, 685
*Crusher, Brown's Pat..... 475
*Crusher, Bunnell's Pat..... 415
Crusher, Hadfeld & Jack's Pat.. 475
*Crusher, Rutter's Pat..... 685
*Crusher, Sturtevant's Pat..... 144
Crusher, Williams's Pat..... 445
*Crushing Mill, Sturtevant's Pat.. 145
*Crushing Rolls, Sturtevant's Pat. 175, 745
Crusoe, Charles 776
Cryolite 143
Cryolite, Artificial, Matthews's Pat. 715
Crystal District, Colo..... 778
Crystal Falls Mine, Mich..... 749
Crystal Growth in the Mammoth Cave 503
Crystal, the Largest..... 474
Crystal Mine, Mont..... 269
Crystal Mountain Mg. Co., Colo. 178
Crystal Pool Mine, Cal..... 747
Cuba, Coal in..... 204
*Cuba, Cobre Mines..... 585
Cuba Co. 514
Cuba Mine, Utah..... 180
*Cuba, Mining Views.....531, 744
Cuban Steel Ore Co., Cuba..... 690
Cuddy-Mullen Coal Co., Pa....272, 301
Culbertson Mine, Cal..... 747
Cumberland Coal Region..... 192
Cumberland Mine, Idaho..178, 298, 418, 598
Cumberland Mine, Mont..... 629
Cumberland Zinc and Lead Mg. Co., Mo. 389
Cummer Lumber Co., Fla..... 418
Cumnock Coal Mines Disaster, N. C. 630
Cupel Machine, Iler's Pat..... 115
Cupola Blast, Morton's Pat..... 474
Cupola Construction, Eadie's Pat. 775
Cupola Furnace, Richards' Pat... 774
*Cupola Furnace, Townsend's Pat. 295
*Cupola, Hardert's Pat..... 415
"Currency, U. S., Report of Controller" 43, 163
Curry, Henry M..... 596
Curtis & Curtis, Conn..... 657
Curtis's Pat. Concentrator..... 745
*Curtis's Pipe Threading Machine 412
Custer County, S. Dak., Mining.. 630
Custer Paint Mill, S. Dak..... 179
Cuttysark Mill, S. Dak..... 120
Cyanide Making, Dziuk's Pat..... 774
Cyanide Patents 684
Cyanide Patents in Victoria..... 281
*Cyanide Plant, Rose Gold Mining Co., Victor, Cal. 46
Cyanide Plants, New, for South Dakota 389
Cyanide of Potassium, Duty on.. 53
Cyanide Process, Zinc Disks for.. 564
Cyanide Products, Utah..... 450
Cyanide Process, Oxygen in..... 404
Cyanide Process, Pneumatic..... 354
Cyanide Products, Utah.....689, 781
Cyanide Salts in Electro-Plating 442
Cyanide Treatment Direct..... 264
Cyanide Vat, James's Pat..... 715
Cyaniding Low Grade Ores..... 114
Cyanogen Haloid Solution, Witter's Pat. 145

D

Dacy Mine, S. Dak..... 480
Daft, H. C..... 716
Daggett, Ellsworth 56
Dahlonega Con. Gold Mg. Co., Ga. 268, 568, 598
Dahneke, W. H..... 236
Daigh, C. A., Ill..... 596
Daisy Dean Mine, Cal..... 717
Daisy Mine, Mont..... 89
Daisy Mine, Utah..240, 270, 390, 480, 510, 576, 600, 631, 660
Dakota Maid Mine, S. Dak....120, 210
Dakota Mg. Co., Cal..... 507
Dakota Mg. Co., S. Dak...239, 330, 360
Dale Mine, Colo..... 778
Dale, T. D..... 656
Daley's Pat. Drill Forging Machine 355
Dall, W. H., "Geology of Oahu". 343
Dalton & Lark Mg. Co., Utah, 210, 630, 690, 750
Daly, Marcus 416
Daly Mg. Co., Utah..270, 300, 420, 510, 630
Daly, T. Mayne..... 536
Daly-West Mg. Co., Utah..180, 186, 210, 240, 270, 300, 390, 450, 456
Daly-West Mg. Co., Utah, Report 440
Dam, Fielding's Pat..... 265
Damon & Darling Mine, Colo.... 687
Damon Mg. Co., Colo.....95, 148
Dana, Edward E., "Appendix to System of Mineralogy"..... 403
Daniels, W. P., Boring Simplon Tunnel 464
Danville Lease, Mo..... 179
Daphne Mine, Mont..... 179
Darby's Pat. Coal Washer..... 265
Dardanelles Mine, Cal..... 567
Darling Mine, Idaho..... 748
Darling's Pat. Electrolytic Apparatus 145
Darling's Pat. Electrolytic Diaphragm 144
Darlington Brick and Mg. Co., Pa. 566
*Davey's Pat. Quicksilver Furnace 295
David Judson Coal Co., N. Y..... 241
Davidson, O. C., Mining Methods at Badger Iron Mines, Commonwealth, Wis. 291
Davie & Co., Colo..... 209
Davis Casting Machine Co., O.... 176, 206, 237
Davis Calyx Drill..... 174
Davis Coal and Coke Co., Md.... 418
Davis, F. M., Iron Co., Colo..... 386
Davis Iron Mine, Mich..... 178
Davis, John & Son, England..... 597
Davis Mica Co., N. H..... 660
Davis, M. T. & Co., W. Va..... 180
*Davis' Pat. Boring Apparatus... 234
Davis's Pat. Briquette Press..... 55
*Davis's Pat. Concentrator..... 625
*Davis's Pat. Mine Locomotive... 414
Davis's Pat. Tower..... 234
Dawson City, Klondike & Dominion Trading Corporation..... 426
Dawson Fire, Alaska..... 91
Dawson, George M., "Canada Geological Survey Report"..313, 704
Day, Capt. E..... 176
*Day's Pat. Pulverizer and Separator 655
Dead Horse Mg. Co., Mo..... 359
Dead Lizard Mine, Mo..... 149
Dean, George W..... 56
Dearborn Drug & Chemical Co., Ill..... 746
Death Valley Mine, Cal..... 58
De Beers Con. Mg. Co., S. Africa, 484, 696
Decorah Mine, S. Dak..... 450

Deep Bank Mine, Cal..... 687
Deer Creek Coal and Coke Co., Ala..... 151
Deer Lodge Mine, Colo..... 508
Deer Trail Con. Mg. Co., Wash.. 120
De Fazi's Pat. Gas Manufacture. 445
Defiance Mg. Co., Mo..... 59
De Lamar Mine, Cal.....124, 177
De La Mar-Mercur Consolidation, Utah.....210, 270, 420, 600, 671, 690
De Lamar Mg. Co., Ltd., Idaho. 88, 178, 328, 448, 568, 688
De Lamar Tunnel, Idaho, Rapid Work 112
De La Mar's Mercur Mines, Utah. 210, 420, 600
*Delaunay-Bellville's Pat. Pumping Engine 415
Delaware Forge and Steel Co..... 747
Delaware & Hudson Company, Pa.....94, 299
Delaware & Hudson Co., Report. 410, 432
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western Co., Pa.....120, 241, 510
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western Railroad Report.....262, 432
Delaware Valley & Kingston Railroad, Pa.....210, 511
Delma Mg. Co., Ala..... 481
Delmar Mg. Co., Mo..... 509
Delores County, Colo., Metal Production in 1899..... 87
De Meules Mine, N. M..... 510
D. & E. Mine, Colo..... 238
Deming Pump Co., O..... 327
Densmore Mine, Cal.....58, 207
Denver City Mine, Colo..... 88
Denver, Colo., Mining Stock Prices .....Weekly
Denver Engineering Works Co., Colo. 416
*Denver Fire Clay Co., Colo..... 716
Denver Mining Exchange..... 486
Denver & Rio Grande Railroad, Colo 687
De Raasloff's Pat. Centrifugal Separator 595
Dernier Ressort Mg. Co., Idaho... 538
Desert Chemical Co., Cal..... 207
Des Moines Coal and Mg. Co., Iowa 659
Desmond, R..... 626
Desmoulin Electrolytic Process... 66
Dessau Mg. Co., Minn.....389, 449
Destruction by Dynamite..... 702
Detroit Copper Co., Ariz..... 477
Detroit & Deadwood Mg. Co., S. Dak..60, 90, 270, 330, 450, 540, 660, 720
Detroit Mica Mg. Co., Mich..... 237
Detroit Mill, Colo..... 628
Detroit White Lead Co., Mich.... 86
Devereaux, Charles J..... 176
Dewey Mine, Cal..177, 238, 478, 507, 597
Dewey Mine, Idaho..... 778
Dewey Mine, Mo..... 389
Dexter Mg. Co., Nev..486, 599, 696, 780
Diabase 234
Diamond Coal Mine, Pa..... 179
Diamond Gold Mg. Co., Ont..... 420
Diamond Hill Mine, Mont..... 689
Diamond Hitch Mine, Mont..... 539
Diamond Mine, Colo..... 687
Diamond Mine, Mont..... 419
Diamond R. Mine, Mont..... 539
Diamond Supply 104
Diamonds in California..... 203
Dick, Alexander 116
Dicken's Pat. Muffle Furnace..... 535
Dickey's Pat. Planished Iron and Seel 55
Dickman, R. N..... 746
Diescher's Pat. Cleaning Metal Sheets 445
Diesner's Pat. Clay Working Machine 355
*Die Stock, Forbe's Pat..... 412
Digby Mill and Mg. Co., Mo..... 89
Dignowity, C. L., Schuyler Copper Mine, N. J..... 161
Dike Rock, Specimen..... 474
Dillon Mine, Colo..... 628
Dillord & Co., Mo..... 89
Dimmick Pipe Plant, Ala..... 542
Dinsmore, C. A., Bear Creek District, Idaho 434
Dinsmore Con. Gold Mg. Co., Cal. 447, 717
Disintegrator, Kreiss's Pat..... 55
Dives-Pelican Mg. Co., Colo..... 628
"Dividend to Labor"..... 733
Dividend Mine, Mo.....449, 539
Dividend Paying Mines, List..Weekly
Dividends and Assessments in 1899. 38
Dividends of Transvaal Mining Companies 156
Dividends of West Australian Mining Companies 156
*Dividing Engine, Automatic..... 200
Dixon, Joseph, Crucible Co., N. J. 477, 657, 777
Dixon, J. W..... 566
Doane & Jones Lease, Mo..... 449
Doane Mine, Wyo..... 60
Dobson Jim Mine, Idaho..... 779
Doctor Mine, Colo..... 238
*Dodd's Pat. Ore Concentrator.. 715
Dodd's Pat. Shaking Table..... 535
*Dodge's Pat. Conveyor..... 745
Dodson Coal Mine, Pa..... 299
Doe Run Lead Co., Mo..... 239
Doherty's Pat. Iron and Steel Making 205
*Dolcoath Mine, Cornwall, Hoisting Engines 470
Dominion Coal Co., N. S..180, 300, 571, 690, 721
Dominion Copper Co., B. C..... 240
Dominion Iron and Steel Works, Cape Breton, Canada..... 649
Donnelly's Pat. Screen..... 205
Donkey Mine, Cal..... 567
Dorcas Mining, Milling and Dev. Co., Colo..... 537
Doric Gold Mines, Ltd., Colo..... 777
Dorraine Mine, Mich..... 148
Dorsey, Edward Bates..... 264
Double Decker Mine, Colo..... 538
Dougherty, G. T., Assaying of Copper Bullion 734
Douglas, James 86
Douglas, James, "Technical Progress of the Nineteenth Century"..... 253
Douglas, James, "Treatment of Copper Matte in the Bessemer Converter" 553
Douglas, Walter 56
Dowlais Iron Works, South Wales 762
Dowman, R. H., Homestead Suit, Minn..... 329
Downey & Meyers Mine, Cal..... 327
Downey, R. M., Gasoline Engines for Boring Wells 374
Downing Claim, Cal..... 597
Drainage Tunnels 414
Drake, Stratton & Co., Minn..... 479
Drake's Pat. Calcining Furnace.. 415
Drake's Pat. Metallurgical Furnace 325
Draper Mine, Cal..... 478
Dredge, Bell's Pat..... 415
Dredge, Eisenhut's Pat. 385
Dredge, Esterly's Pat..... 775
*Dredge, Gold, for Nome, Alaska. 623
*Dredge, Gray's Pat..... 114
Dredge, Pless's Pat..... 325
Dredge, Robinson's Pat..... 745
Dredge, Rotary, Jordan's Pat.... 325
Dredge, Swartz's Pat..... 475
Dredging in Wooded Country.... 474
Drewsen's Pat. Bisulphite of Zinc Making 445
Driesam Mine, Cal..... 658
Drill, Davis Calyx..... 174
*Drill, Electric, New Era..... 741
Drill Forging Machine, Daley's Pat.... 355
Drill Jar, Benner and Hudley's Pat..... 565
*Drill, Pneumatic, Meissner's Pat 505
Drilling with Chilled Shot in Missouri..... 719
*Drilling Machine Core Breaker, Bullock's Pat..... 235
Drilling Machine, Thrust Register, Bullock's Pat..... 235
Drills, Government in Ontario.... 734
Drum-Lummon Mine, Mont..... 329
Drumlummon Mg. Co., Mo..... 59
Drummond Coal Mines, Mont.... 59
Drum's Pat. Air Compressor..... 55
Dry Creek Slide Mine, Cal.....597
Dryer, Edison's Pat.....625
Dryer for Fertilizers, Bussells's Pat..... 85
Drying Kiln, Morris's Pat..... 114
Dubbs's Pat. Gas Manufacture... 695
Dubbs's Pat. Petroleum Distilling..... 475
Ducktown Sulphur, Copper & Iron Co., Tenn. 570
Dufferin Mine, Nova Scotia..... 481
Duffield Mine, Cal..... 147
Duffner's Pat. Air Propellor..... 84
Duke's Pat. Gold from Sea Water 745
Duleeke Mine, Cal..... 628
Duluth & Iron Range Railroad. 59, 418, 779
Duluth Mine, Minn..... 749
Duluth Zinc Co., Mo..... 209
Dumoulin's Pat. Electrolytic Deposition of Copper..... 715
Dump Car, Argo's Pat..... 325
*Dump Car, Onion's Pat..... 415
Duncan's Pat. Mixing Tailings.. 55
Duncan's Pat. Slime Agitator.... 415
Dundee Mine, B. C..... 481
Dundero Mine, Cal..... 447
Dunlap's Pat. Miner's Lamp..... 264
Dunnellon Phosphate Co., Fla..... 245
Dunn Mine, Mich..... 448
Dunsmuir, Alexander 146
Duntley, J. W..... 686
Dunyon, Newton A..... 266
Durango Girl Mine, Colo..... 148
"Durango, Mexico, Mining and Smelting in"..... 343
Durant, Edwin 536
Durbrow vs. Krause..... 306
Dust Preventer for Pulverizers, Kullman's Pat..... 235
Dutch East Indies, Silver..... 644
Dutch Guiana, Gold.....7, 643
Dutch Mine, Cal.....238, 447, 537
Dwight, A. S..... 296
*Dwight Petrotome 413
Dynamite, Destruction by..... 702
Dynamite, Deterioration of..... 384
Dynamite Testing 264, 354
"Dynamometers and the Measurement of Power".....404, 523
Dziuk's Pat. Cyanide Making.... 774

E

Eadie's Pat. Cupola Construction. 775
Eagle & Blue Bell Mine, Utah.600, 781
Eagle Hill Coal Mine, Pa..... 120
Eagle Ore Sampling Co., Colo.... 778
Eagle Red Slate Quarry, N. Y.... 449
Eames, Richard, Jr..... 716
Earle's Pat. Concentrator..... 56
"Earthquake, San Jacinto, Cal." 253
Earth Thawing Apparatus, Heitzelmann's Pat. 175
East Boston & Gilpin Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 628
East Boston Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 208, 478, 567
East Carthage Mg. Co., Mo..... 239
East Helena Smelter, Mont....119, 329
East New York Mine, Mich..... 148
East Notaway Mine, Colo.....58, 334
East Ontario Mg. Co., Utah..... 240
East Pacific Mine, Mont..119, 179, 209, 689
"East River, N. Y., Tunnels or Bridges" 104
East Side Mg. Co., Colo.....268, 597
East Whitney Mine, Colo..... 628
Eastep, Deiters & Barth's Pat. Tuyere 444
Easter Bell Mg. and Milling Co., Colo..... 148
Eastern Mg. Co., Oregon..... 179
Eastern Minnesota Railroad..539, 568
Easton Mine, Cal..... 387
Eaton & Merritt Land Litigations, Minn. 629
Eberenz, George B..... 506
Ebermann's Pat. Pump..... 475
Ebert's Pat. Coal Cutter..... 655
*Ebert's Pat. Hand Coal Cutter... 115
Ebner Gold Mg. Co., Alaska..... 657
Echard Coal Land, Pa..... 569
Echo Mg. Co., Idaho..... 509
Eckel, Edmund C..... 356
Eclipse Mine, Ont..... 511
"Economic Geology"..... 434
Ecuador, Copper and Silver in.404, 644
Ecuador, Gold Production.....7, 643
Edgar Union Mg. Co., Colo....147, 777
Edison Cement Plant, N. J..... 746
Edison Dry Placer Plant, N. M.. 630
Edison's Pat. Compressed Air Reheating 295
Edison's Pat. Dryer..... 625
Edison's Pat. Ore Screen..... 625
Edna Mg. Co., Mo..... 119
Edson Mfg. Co., Mass.....477, 747
"Education, Report of U. S. Commissioner" 104
Edwards, H. D..... 716
Edwards, Robert 536
Edwards, R. K..... 146
Edwards's Pat. Fire Extinguishing Compound 55
Egleston Mineralogical Museum, Columbia University..... 407
*Egleston, Thomas 74
Egypt, Petroleum 591
*Eickemeyer's Pat. Electric Pump 355
Eighteen-Ninety-Eight Mine, Col. 238
Eight Hour Day in Butte, Mont. 749
Eight Hour Law in British Columbia 121, 151
Eilers, A..... 686
Eisenhut's Pat. Dredge..... 385
Ekman's Pat. Sulphite Liquor Treatment 84
Elba Iron Co., Minn.....89, 479
El Capitan Mine, Wash..... 90
El Carmen Mine, Mexico..... 781
Eldorado Gold Mg. and Milling Co., Utah..... 150
Eldorado Mine, Colo..... 448
El Dorado Mine, N. C..... 419
Eldorado Mine, Ont..... 571
Eldorado Mine, S. Dak..120, 150, 210, 330, 424
Eldora Milling Co., Colo..... 327
Eleanor Mine, Cal..... 207
Electrical Conductors, Aluminum for 111, 444
Electrical Copper Co..... 66
"Electrical Engineering and Chemistry, Dictionary of"..... 73
Electrical Furnace, Laird's Pat.. 175
Electrical Indicators..... 131
*Electrical Reduction, Frosts's Pat. 325
Electrical Transmission, Cost of Wires for..... 81
*Electric Amalgamator, Barrick's Pat..... 145
*Electric Fan, Sturtevant.....381, 767
Electric Furnace, Hatch's Pat... 84
*Electric Furnace, Peterson's Pat 265
*Electric Furnace, Ruthenburg's Pat..... 534
*Electric Generators, Double Current 351
*Electric Haulage, Norton Coal Mines, Va..... 379
Electric Metal Working Apparatus, Burton's Pat..... 535
Electric Metal Working, Coffin's Pat..... .....475, 505
Electric Metal Working, Coleman's Pat..... 685
*Electric Drill, New Era..... 741
Electric Line, Long..... 744
Electric Mine Bell, Searle's Pat. 415
Electric Mining Lamps..... 234
Electric Power Plant for Baird, Cal..... 327
Electric Power Plant at Red Cliff, Colo..... 478
Electric Power in Prussia..... 292
"Electric Power Transmission".. 73
*Electric Pump, Eickemeyer's Pat.. 355
Electric Pumps in Mines..... 414
Electric Railways, Magnetic Influence..... 258
Electric Signals, West Vulcan Mine, Mich..... 378
*Electric Treatment of Materials, Acheson's Pat..... 385
*Electric Treatment of Nickel Ores, Leleux's Pat..... 775
"Electric Traction"..... 704
Electric Welding, Brown & Morse's Pat..... 384
Electric Welding, Eyre's Pat..... 775
Electric Welding, Lagrange & Hoho's Pat..... 684
Electricity for Canal Boats..... 743
Electricity in the New Mint..... 444
Electrolytic Apparatus, Barnes's Pat..... 175
Electrolytic Apparatus, Chalanere & Colas, & Gerard's Pat..... 505
Electro-Cyanide Process, New.... 138
Electro - Depositing Anodes, Haas's Pat..... 55
*Electro-Deposition of Metals, Cowper-Cowles' Pat..... 295
Electro-Plating, Cyanide Salts in 442
Electro-plating, Potthoff's Pat.... 685
Electrolytic Apparatus, Darling's Pat..... 145
"Electro-technology, Lessons in" 704
*Electrolytic Apparatus, Hazard-Flamand's Pat..... 445
Electrolytic Apparatus, Marino's Pat..... 55
Electrolytic Cell, Gesner's Pat... 565
Electrolytic Deposition of Copper, Dumoulin's Pat..... 715
Electrolytic Determination of Copper 558
Electrolytic Diaphragm, Darling's Pat..... 144
*Electrolytic Extraction of Metals, Tatro & Delius's Pat..... 85
Electrolytic and Lake Copper.372, 373
Electrolytic Manufacture of Carbonates, Richards & Roepper's Pat 355
Electrolytic Manufacture of Copper..... .....404, 523
Electrolytic Manufacture of Copper Wire, Cowper-Cowles's Pat. 235
Electrolytic Process, Becker's Pat..... 715
Electrolytic Reduction of Ores, Long's Pat..... 715
Electrolytic Separation of Zinc, Steinhard, Vogel & Fry's Pat... 235
Electrolytic Treatment of Zinc, Steinhart, Vogel & Frye's Pat. 265
Electrolytic Works, Power Used in.. 561
"Electrometallurgy" 645
Elevado Mine, Cal..... 417
Elevator and Separator, Rubie's Pat. 775
Elfleda Mine, Mont..... 689
Elgin Smelter, Colo..... 88
Elizabeth Gold Mg. Co., Cal..... 537
Elizabeth Lead Co., Mo.....239, 719
Elizabeth Mg. Co., Vt..... 600
Elk City District, Idaho..... 238
Elk Creek Mg. Mining District, S. Dak..... 120
Elkhart Mine, Ariz..... 87
Elkhorn Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 120
Elkhorn Queen Mine, Mont....629, 659
Elk Mine, Colo..... 597
Elk Park Mg. and Milling Co., Colo..... 597
Elkton Con. Mg. Co., Colo..335, 485, 508, 515, 696, 718, 725
Elkton-Tornado-Raven Consolidation, Colo..... 485
Ella Eldon Mine, S. Dak..... 689
Ellershausen Zinc-Lead Sulphide Process 66
*Ellin's Pat. Grinding Mill..... 715
Elliott's Pat. Water Raising..... 235
Ellis's Pat. Pump..... 685
Elm Grove Zinc and Lead Mg. Co., Mo..... 509
Elmore Concentration Process. 732, 742
Elmore Copper Depositing Process..... 522
*Elmore Hand Rock Drill..... 773
Elmore Hill Mine, Cal..... 147
Elmore's Pat. Ore Treatment.... 355
Elm River Mg. Co. Mich.....509, 659
El Negocio Mine, Colo..... 178
El Oro Mining and Railway Company, Mexico 372
El Paso Foundry and Machine Co., Tex..... 86
El Paso Gold Mg. Co., Colo..358, 598
El Paso Mine, Idaho..... 178
Elspass's Pat. Pulverizer..... 775
Ely, Samuel P..... 722
Emancipation Mine, Colo..... 417
Emerald Mine, S. Dak..... 90
Emerald Mine, Utah.....239, 540, 600
*Emerick's Pat. Pulverizer..... 595
Emerson Pump Co., D. C..... 686
Emery, U. S.....672, 674
Emma Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 687
Emma Gold Mining & Milling Co., Colo..... 177
Emma Mine, Mont 749
"E. M" and "M. E."..... 705
Emmens's Pat. Liquid Air Conveying..... 745
Emmerson, Elisha, Electrolytic Manufacture of Copper..... 404
Empire Coal and Coke Co.....480, 721
Empire Foundry, Cal..... 716
Empire Iron and Steel Co.....326, 300
Empire Lease, Mo..... 239
Empire Mine, Mont.....269, 719
Empire Mines and Investment Co., Cal..... 267
Empire Mg. Co., Ariz..... 687
Empire State-Idaho Mg. and Dev. Co., Idaho 418
"Employees, Welfare Institutions"..... 733
Enameling, Waterman's Pat..... 115
Enamelized Steel, Niedringhaus's Pat..... 294
Encinitas Mine, Cal.....417, 567
Endicott, S. G..... 716
Endlichite..... 264
Engels's Pat. Fireproof Material 634
Engine Boilers Association of the U. S..... 656
Engineering Association of the South.....236, 366, 506, 626
"Engineering Education Proceedings of Society for Promoting"..... 433
"Engineering and Mining Journal," British Columbia Office... 71
"Engineering and Mining Journal" Index..... 41
"Engineering and Mining Journal" and the Mineral and Metal Production of U. S..... 1
Engineering and Shop Practice in England 192
"Engineering Society, School of Practical Science Papers"..... 553
"Engines and Boilers, How to Run" 433
England, Acetylene Lighting..... 533
England, Bank Holdings.....Weekly

England, Demand for Coal..... 254
England, Iron Ore Discoveries in. 734
England Patent Law..... 764
Engle Mg. Co., Colo..... 478
English and American Blast Furnaces 761, 766
English Conditions of Engineering and Shop Practice..... 132
English Iron Market..... 581
English Steel Works, American Engineers for..... 341
"Enrichment of Mineral Veins by Later Metallic Sulphides"..... 553
Enriques, R. de L., "Natural Resources of Mexico"..... 704
Ensley, Ala., Steel Plant..... 302
Ensley Southern Railway Co., Ala.....87, 151, 237, 662
Enterprise Mine, Cal..... 507
Enterprise Mine, Colo.....177, 417
Enterprise Mg. & Leasing Co., Colo..... 58
Enterprise Slate Co., Pa..... 730
*Enyart's Pat. Rotary Pump..... 565
Epsomite, Specimen..... 533
Equity Court, Jurisdiction..... 109
Erie & Wyoming Valley Railroad vs. Pennsylvania Commonwealth 780
"Erie, Story of".....343, 583
Ernsberger's Pat. Amalgamator. 714
Ernst's Pat. Acetylene Gas Purifying..... 505
*Erwin's Steam Ram..... 622
Erythrea, Gold in..... 106
Escobar, W., "Commercial Statistics of Chile"..... 373
Escombrera-Bleyberg, Spain 696
Esler Mg. & Concentrating Co., Mont..... 389
Esmeralda Mine, Colo..... 148
Esmeralda Mine, S. Dak..... 60
Esperanza Mine, Cal..... 267
Esperanza Mg. Co., Mexico..... 481
Essex Mg. Co., Mo..... 389
Essich's Pat. Abrasive Block..... 774
Esterly's Pat. Dredge..... 775
Estey, Norman M..... 776
Ethel Mine, Wash..... 390
Etta Mine, S. Dak..... 179
Etter's Pat. Phosphoric Iron Making 55
Euclid Mine, Mont..... 659
Eureka Con. Mg. Co., Cal..... 507
Eureka Con. Mg. Co., Nev..... 60
Eureka Hill Mine, Utah..210, 274, 690, 750
Eureka Mine, Mont..... 119
Eureka Mine, Wyo..... 60
Eureka Mines Co., Colo.....628, 718
Eureka Mg. Co., Ga 568
Eureka Mg. and Milling Co., Nev. 60
European Coal Markets, Weekly from June 9
Europe, Gold Production..... 7
European Iron Markets, Weekly from June 9
Eurydice Mine, Colo..... 538
Eva May Mine, Mont..... 149
Evans, F. V..... 537
*Evans's Pat. Air Lift Pump..... 475
Evans's Pat. Ingot Mould..... 145
Evaporating Apparatus, Mather's Pat..... 234
Evening Star Mine, Mont..... 719
Everett & Monte Cristo Railroad, Wash..... 300
Excavating Apparatus, Miller's Pat..... 175
*Excavation, Economical 52
Excavator, Barnhart's Pat..... 595
Excavator, Bentson's Pat..... 475
*Excavator Bucket, Hunt's Pat.. 625
Excavator, Hetlesaeter's Pat..... 625
Excavator, Titus's Pat..... 204
Excavator, Zahl's Pat..... 295
Excel Mg. & Prospecting Co., Mo. 89
Excelsior Water and Mg. Co., Nev..... 245
Exemption Mine, Mont..... 599
Exploration Company, N. Y..... 237
Exploration Syndicate 237
Explosion, Red Ash Coal Mine, W. Va.....675, 680
Explosive, Acetylene as..... 263
Explosive, Bielefeldt's Pat..... 685
Explosive, Callenburg's Pat..... 325
Explosive, Clark's Pat..... 684
Explosive Compound, Hengst's Pat..... 55
Explosive, Liquid Air as..... 170
Explosive, Luck's Pat..... 655
"Explosive Motor" 103
Explosive, Penniman & Schrader's Pat..... 534
Explosive, Strucke's Pat..... 565
Explosives, Heat from..... 440
Explosives, New 654
Exports of Manufactures..... 641
*Extracting Precious Metals, Tatro's Pat..... 85
Extraction of Metals from Ores, Porter's Pat..... 55
Eyre's Pat. Electric Welding..... 775

F

Fackenthal, B. F., Jr., Silicious Efflorescence on Pig Iron..... 228
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Ill...416, 747
*Fairbanks-Morse Gasoline Hoisting Engine 381
Fairview Mine., Colo..... 628
Fairview Mine, S. Dak.....420, 510
Falkenstein's Pat. Mine Signal... 414
*Fallis Manometer..... 765
*Fanders's Pat. Ore Sampler..... 625
Fanny Rawlings Mg. Co., Colo. 118, 297
Faria Gold Mining Company, Brazil, Report 108
Farish, Fred G..... 176
Farish, W. A..... 116
Farrel, Franklin 236
*Farrington, O. C., U. S. Mining Exhibit at Paris Exposition..... 615
Father Lode Mine, Idaho..... 628
Favorite Gold Mg. Co., Colo..245, 358, 598
*Fawcett, Waldon, Iron Ore from Mine to Furnace.....77, 107
Fawcett, Waldon, New Era in Lake Shipping 467
Fayal Iron Co., Minn..479, 509, 539, 688
Fay Explorations, Minn..... 89
Fay, H. F..... 356
Fay Mg. Co., Minn..298, 329, 359, 419, 749, 779
Fay & Pearce Explorations, Minn. 629
Faze's Pat. Gas Making..... 145
Fearon, Daniel & Co., N. Y..... 596
Federal Appropriations for Mining Schools 342
Federal Lead Co., Mo..... 719
Federal Steel Co.....65, 215, 477
Federal Zinc and Lead Co., Mo.. 209
Feldspar, Canada 316
Feldspar, Quebec 742
Feldspar, U. S.....672, 674
*Feld's Pat. Barium Oxide Making..... 625
Fellowcraft Mine, Cal..... 147
Fellows, Frank E..... 206
Ferguson Mine, Cal..... 477
Ferguson, W. A.....146, 506
Fern Gold Mg. Co., B. C..... 151
Fernwood Coal Mine, Pa..... 780
Ferracute Machine Co., N. J..... 477
Ferric Oxide, Duty on..... 319
Ferris-Haggerty Mine, Wyo..... 570
Ferro-Chromium Manufacture, Vielhomme's Pat..... 565
Feromanganese, U. S..... 673
Ferro-Molybdenum 744
Ferro-Molyhdenum, U. S..... 673
Ferro-Titanium Co., N. Y..... 146
Ferro-Tungsten 744
Ferro-Tungsten Prices..... Weekly
Fertilizer, Basic Slag as..... 114
Fertilizer Imports and Exports, U. S..... 155
Fertilizer Making, Rissmuller's Pat..... 475
Fertilizer, Menner's Pat..... 684
Fertilizer Shipments, Charleston, S. C..... 595
Fertilizers, Market and Prices, Weekly
Fertilizing Chemicals, Market and Prices in 1899..... 29
Fessenden's Pat. X-Ray Apparatus 595
Fidelia Mg. Co., Colo.....328, 748
"Field Columbian Museum, Chicago, Report"..... 283
Field, E. B..... 356
Field, Edwin R., "Mining Engineers' Report Book"..... 434
"Field Testing for Gold and Silver"..... 403
Fielding's Pat. Dam..... 265
*Filter Press, Bradley's Pat..... 325
*Filter Press, Hottinger's Pat.... 295
Filter Press, Kinken's Pat..... 775
*Filter Press, Perrin..... 743
Finance Co., Pa..... 746
Financial Notes .....Weekly
Finch, J. W..... 56
"Fire Assaying for Gold, Silver and Lead"..... 613
Fire Brick Lining, Rothberg's Pat..... 145
Fire Clay, Canada 316
Fire Clay Mining..... 144
Fire Extinguishing Compound, Edwards's Pat..... 55
Fire Fighting in an Anthracite Mine 496
Fire-Proof Building Block, Hathway's Pat..... 355
Fireproof Material, Engels's Pat. 684
Fire Proofing Compound, Schroeter's Pat..... 175
Fireproofing Wood Composition, Litynski, Rodakiewicz and Kurowski's Pat..... 715
Fireproofing Wood, Schenkel's Pat..... 505
Fischer, Charles B..... 296
Fischer's Pat. Tailings Treatment..... 175
"Fish, Commission, U. S., Report"..... 73
Fisher Creek Mg. Co., Mont..89, 419, 599
Fisheries Co..... 665
"Fishery Products, Preservation for Food"..... 43
Fisk Mine, Colo.....208, 358
Fisk's Pat. Oil Well Tool..... 474
Fitch, Charles H., Parrot Hoist in Butte..... 733
Fitzgerald's Pat. Carborundum Article 685
Fitz Lee Mine, Colo..... 118
Flagstaff Mine, Wash..... 480
Flagstones, Canada 316
Flagstone, Quebec 742
Flather, John J., "Dynamometers and the Measurement of Power"..... 404, 523
Flat Top Coal Land Association. 125
Fleming & Intervener Mine, Cal. 327
Fleming, J. W., "Report of Mine Inspector of New Mexico"...43, 133
Flemington Coal and Coke Co., W. Va.....751, 770
Fletcher, E. L..... 566
Fletcher, Hugh, "Sydney Coal-Field, Cape Breton, N. S"..... 253
Fletcher, H. W..... 566
Flexible Metallic Hose..... 346
Flint, Great Britain..... 382
Florence Mine, Mich..... 539
Florence Mine, Mont..... 479
Florence Mine, S. Dak..... 660
Florida Land Pebble Phosphates, 163, 201
Florida Phosphate Industry..208, 298, 418, 448, 598
Florida Phosphate Market and Prices in 1899..... 30
Florida Phosphate Shipments..65, 125, 185, 275, 305, 335, 455, 485, 575, 605, 635, 695, 425, 785
Flower R. C., Arizona Eastern & Montana Co., Ariz..... 312
Flumberfelt, A. C..... 626
"Fluorine and its Compounds"... 613
Fluorite..... 203
Fluorspar 534
Fluorspar, Arizona 144
Fluorspar Co..... 177
Fluorspar, Great Britain.....382, 710
Fluorspar Mines, Kentucky..... 779
Fluorspar, Specimen 54
Fluorspar, U. S.....2, 3, 672
*Flux Feeder, Sleeper's Pat..... 235
Foley Mine, Ont.....211, 300
Foot, Burt & Co., N. Y..... 477
Foote, Dr. A. F., Pa..... 237
*Forbe's Pat. Die Stock..... 412
Ford, Emory L..... 446
Ford Mg. Co., Cal.....477, 777
Forest Mg. Co., Pa..... 360
Forfeiture and Recovery of Rental..... 290
Forging Presses, Large..... 82
Forging Press, Kelly's Pat..... 655
Forging Rolls, Blakesalee's Pat.. 624
Forest Hill Mine, Nova Scotia... 511
Forselles's Pat. Phosphorus Pig Iron 415
Fort Payne Furnace, Ala..... 236
Fortune Mine, Colo.....358, 508, 687
Fortune Mine, Utah.....210, 540, 750
Fort Wayne Electric Works, Ind. 447
Foster, C. Le Neve, "Ore and Stone Mining Textbook"..... 133
Foster Engineering Co., N. J..... 476
Foster, Ernest Le Neve..... 626
Foster's Pat. Cooling Tuyeres..... 715
Foulis's Pat. Retort Charger..... 475
Four Aces Mine, Utah..... 150
Four Oaks Mine, Cal..268, 447, 628, 748
Four Thousand Acre Zinc and Lead Mg. Co., Mo..... 689
Foville, M. de..... 276
*Fowler, F. B., Gold Zone of Copaloun, Mexico.....225, 557
Fox, H. W..... 56
Fox, Dr. J. M..... 416
France, Bank Anniversary..... 306
France, Bank Holdings.....Weekly
France, Boiler Explosions in..... 736
France, Boring for Coal..... 80
France, Caring for Coal Miners.. 561
France, Coal Byproducts..... 74
France, Coal Exports..... 66
France, Coal Prices..... 696
France, Coal Production..216, 456, 516
France, Coal Trade.....246
France, Coke Prices..... 316
France, Coke Syndicates..... 648
France, Company Law in..... 576
France, Copper Imports..... 694
France, Demand for Lead and Zinc..... 743
France, Foreign Trade..186, 306, 396, 546, 666, 786
France, Gold Production.....7, 643
France, Gold and Silver Movement....96, 246, 366, 396, 486, 696, 756
France, Iron 582
France, Iron and Steel Production 456
France, Legal Rate of Interest on Loans 516
France, Lignite in..... 113
France, Mine Concessions..... 606
France, Miners' Aid Societies..... 620
France, Mint Coinage..... 276
France, New Colliery.....83, 254
France, Phosphate Production.... 614
France, Salt 616
France, Silver 644
France, Slate Production..... 27
France, Steam Boilers in..... 636
France, Zinc 251
Frankle Norton Mine, Mo..... 509
Franklin Institute, Pa.....86, 746
Franklin Mg. Co., Mich..186, 359, 418, 448, 478, 538, 598, 688
Franklin Mg. Co., Minn.....89, 359
Franklin, New Jersey, New Minerals 354
Franklin, Dr. P. A. H..... 686
Frasch, Hans A..... 236
Frasch's Pat. Petroleum Purifying..... 625
Fraser & Chalmers, Ill..86, 387, 416, 477, 506
Frazer Mine, Cal..... 597
Frazer Mine, N. M..... 510
Frazier Borate Co., Cal..... 238
Frazier Mine, Mo.....329, 359
Free Colnage Mine, Oregon..... 599
Free Lance Mine, Cal..... 507
Freight Rates on Anthracite Coal 312
Fremont Con. Mg. Co., Cal..177, 417, 567
French Government Bonds for Madagascar 456
French Guiana Gold Production. 7, 643
French Mine, Cal..... 417
French Miners' Reward..... 591
Frenier & Le Blanc..... 746
Frenier & Son..... 746
Frey, F. C..... 776
Frick Coal Land, Pa..... 569
Frick Coke Co. vs. Carnegie Steel Co., Pa..... 184
Frick, H. C..... 154
Frick, H. C., vs. Andrew Carnegie 184, 206
Frick, H. C., and Carnegie Steel Co..... 364
Frick, H. C., Coke Co., Pa..60, 270, 664
Friction Grip, Pohlig..... 232
Friday Mine, Colo.....358, 508
*Frisco Con. Mg. Co., Idaho Property 140
Frisco Mg. Co., Mo..... 298
Fritsch, Arthur Fdy. and Machine Co., Mo.....57, 146, 267, 686
*Frost's Pat. Electrical Reduction 325
*Frozen Ground, Mining in, Miller's Pat..... 175
Frye Brothers Lease, Mo..... 59
Fry Zinc-Lead Sulphide Process.. 126
Fuel, Artificial, Kaufman's Pat. 595
Fuel, Artificial, Van Etten's Pat. 475
Fuel, Coal, Wood and Oil as..... 174
Fuel Composition, Micheroux's Pat..... 565
Fuel Economizer Co., N. Y..... 57
*Fuel, Economy in Stamp Milling 529
Fuel Liquid, for Steamers..... 113
Fuel Press, Murphy's Pat..... 775
*Fuel Testing Apparatus..... 322
Fullers Earth, Specimen.....234, 774
Fullers Earth, California..... 586
Fullers Earth, U. S. Production. 2, 3, 672, 674
Fume Recovery, Troment's Pat. 85
Fume Utilizing, Meech's Pat..... 145
Furman, H., Van F., "Manual of Practical Assaying" 223, 583
Furman, H. Van F., "Mining and Smelting in Durango, Mexico". 343
Furnace Charger, Swanger's Pat. 474
*Furnace Charging Apparatus, Patterson's Pat..... 535
Furnace, Charlier's Pat..... 655
Furnace for Desulphurizing, Guyer's Pat..... 325
Furnace, Griffith & Anderson's Pat..... 55
Furnace Lining, Keck's Pat..... 595
Furnace Lining, Parretti's Pat.. 265
Furnace, McDowell's Pat..... 55
Furnace, Stubblebine's Pat..... 775
*Furnace Tapping Hood..... 317
Furnace Tiling, Tidemann's Pat.. 774
Fuse-Block, Quelch's Pat..... 595
Fuse Trust in Germany..... 411
*Fuszner's Pat. Blasting Fuse... 415

G

Gabbro, Specimen 54
Gaffey-Jennings Mine, Nova Scotia 481
Gage, William S..... 536
Gagnere Mine, Cal..... 207
Gagnon Mine, Mont..... 239
Gaines District Oil Wells, Pa..... 569
Galacia, Ozokerite 134
Galena, Kas., Gold Find..... 479
Galena Mg. Co., S. Dak..120, 270, 299, 450, 569
Galena, Quebec 742
Galena Specimen 414
Gallup Mine, N. M..... 149
Galt, Clarence 146
Galvan's Pat. Concentrator..... 535
Galvinizing Apparatus, Braddock's Pat..... 355
Gancey Mine, N. C..... 90
Gannon Gold and Copper Mg. and Milling Co., Cal..... 447
Ganun, H. F. E..... 446
Garbutt Mine, Colo..... 748
Garden City Cyanide Plant, S. Dak..... 210
Garden City District, S. Dak..... 600
Garden Mg. Co., Colo..... 58
Gardiner Process of Copper Extraction 732
Gardner's Pat. Copper Leaching. 625
Garets, Counte de..... 656
Garnet..... 714
Garnet Mine, Mont..... 449
Garnet Mining District, Mont..59, 299
Garnet Pseudomorphs 114
Garnet, Specimen.....474, 533
Garnet, U. S. Production.....2, 3, 674
Garrett's Pat. Rolling Mill..... 506
Garrison & Fitzsimmons' Pat. Amalgamator 295
Garrison, F. Lynwood..... 176
Garroway's Pat. Sodium Sulphate Treatment 535
Garst Mine, N. M..... 480
Garvin, C. J..... 476
Gary, Alfred C..... 167
*Gas Analysis Apparatus, Thomas' Pat..... 85
Gas Apparatus, Pettipone's Pat.. 355
"Gas Burning in the Iron Industry" 373
Gas Carrying in Tank Cars..... 684
Gas Engine in Dry Countries..... 521
"Gas Engine Handbook".....463, 493
Gas Engines, Large..... 264
"Gas Firing in the Metallurgical Industry" 223
Gas and Gas Engines..... 492
Gas Generator, Blackie's Pat..... 414
Gas Generator, Guillaume's Pat.. 535
Gas Generator, Swain's Pat..... 535
Gas Leases in Indiana..... 593
Gas Machines for Greece..... 706
Gas Making, Faze's Pat..... 145
Gas Making, Pilous's Pat..... 655
Gas Making, Rowland's Pat..... 655
Gas Making, Whitfield's Pat..... 715
Gas Manufacture, De Fazi's Pat.. 445
Gas Manufacture, Dubbs's Pat... 595
Gas Manufacture, Green's Pat.... 595
Gas Producer, Bildt's Pat..... 415
Gas Producer, Gayner's Pat...415, 475
*Gas Producer, Swinbank's Pat... 775
*Gas Producer, Swindell's Pat.... 715
Gas Retort, Charging, Coze's Pat. 294
Gas Separator, Hough's Pat..... 744
Gas and Steam Engines..... 671
Gas, Use of and New Collieries... 221
Gas Valve, Coyne's Pat..... 325
Gases, Variations in Tensions, Steinhart's Pat..... 55
Gasch's Pat. Zinc Bearing Pyrites Treatment 205
Gasoline Engines for Boring Wells 374
Gasoline as Fuel..... 144

*Gasoline Hoisting Engine, Fairbank Morse 381
Gasoline Motors for Boring..... 264
*Gasoline Pumping Engine..... 353
Gasoline Pumping Engines in mines 354
Gasslein's Pat. Grinder and Sieve 535
Gates Iron Works, Ill.....266, 537
Gates, John W..... 581
Gates, John W., and the American Steel and Wire Co..... 551
*Gates's Pat. Concentrator..... 325
*Gauge, Bristol Recording Pressure 81
Gault, C. E..... 416
Gauntlet Gold Mfg. Co., Colo..... 628
Gayford, Ernest 536
Gayner's Pat. Gas Producer...415, 475
Gazzam, J. P.....296, 386
G. & B. Mine, Mont..... 719
*Gear Wheel, Large..... 473
*Geissler Sampling Machine..... 113
Gelsenkirchen Coal Co., Germany 534
General Chemical Co., N. Y...176, 365, 754
General Electric Co., N. Y..... 506
General Power Co., N. Y..... 747
Gentry Mine, Cal..... 777
Geological Society of America, Annual Meeting 45
"Geological Survey of Canada, Report" 313
George's Creek Coal Region, Miners' Strike 481
*Georgia, Brown Iron Ores..... 255
Georgia Coal Production.....20, 655
Georgia Coke Production.....22, 655
Georgia Corundum Mining..... 568
Georgia Delegates to International Mining Congress..... 268
Georgia Gold Mining..... 461
Georgia, Ocher Mines at Cartersville 738
Georgia Slate Production..... 26
Gerard, E., "Electrical Traction". 704
Gerard Estate Collieries, Pa., Report 530
Gercke's Pat. Peat Burning..... 385
German Bar Mfg. Co., Mont...419, 689
German Coal Field, Activity in... 51
German Demand for Coal..... 495
German East Africa, Coal in..... 464
German Iron Consumption..... 632
German Railroad Building in China 254
German West Africa, Mining in.. 634
Germania Smelter Strike, Utah... 480
Germania Smelter, Utah...450, 510, 600
Germany, American Locomotive in 494
Germany, Bank Holdings.....Weekly
Germany, Coal Contracts..... 734
Germany, Coal Mines.....256, 563
Germany, Coal Trade..... 712
Germany, Coke Contracts..... 164
Germany, Contract for Swedish Iron Ore 414
Germany, Copper 402
Germany, Copper Consumption, 491, 705
Germany, Finished Iron and Steel 470
Germany, Fuse Trust 411
Germany, Gold Production 7
Germany, Iron Trade 382, 442
Germany, Lignite Mines 229
Germany, Mineral Production 502
Germany, Patents in 706
Germany, Pig Iron Production, 170, 374, 466, 582, 734, 736
Germany, Russian Oil in 558
Germany, Silver 644
Germany, Slate Production 27
Germany, Steel Production ...431, 521
Germot's Pat. Sulphide Ore Smelting 256
Gerrymander Mine, Cal..... 327
Gesner's Pat. Electrolytic Cell.... 565
*Gesner's Pat. Hydrogen Iron Alloys 205
Gesner's Pat. Mine Pipes..... 625
Gettysburg Mg. Co., Colo..... 717
Geyser-Marion Mg. Co., Utah, 180, 270, 540, 660, 751
Giant King Mine, Cal..87, 238, 537, 687
Gibbs & Cook Cyanide Plant, S. Dak..... 60
Gibson, J. B..... 716
Gilbert, James 266
Giles Mine, Colo..... 478
Gillette Mill, Colo..... 88
Gilman, Nicholas Paine, "Dividend to Labor" 733
Gilpin & Boston Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 508
Gilpin County, Colo., Machinery Receipts 538, 658
Gilpin County, Colo., Mills..... 538
Gilpin County, Colo., Mining Deeds and Transfers .....Weekly
Gilpin County, Colo., Ore Shipments.....208, 448, 567, 717
Gilpin County Mines in 1899 48
Gilpin, E., Jr., "New Mineral Discoveries of Nova Scotia" 253
Gilsonite, U S.....672, 674
Gitsham's Pat. Zinc Sulphide Treatment 265
Glenwood Coal Co., Pa..... 750
Gladiator Mg. Co., S. Dak..454, 689, 780
Gladstone Mine, Cal..... 777
Gladstone Mine, Colo.....268, 658
Gladstone's Pat. Secondary Battery 505
Glauber Salts, Germany 502
Gleason-Peters Air Pump Co., N. Y..... 627
Gleichmar's Pat. Building Block.. 355
Glenrock Coal Co., Wyo..... 90
Gliddon, De Putron 116
Globe National Bank Failure, Boston 306
Gobbler Lease, Mo..... 719
Godding's Pat. Hydrocarbon Burner 445
Godfrey, E. J..... 56
Godfrey & Hayes's Pat. Calcining Process 234
Godshall, L. D., Assay of Copper Materials 228
Godshall, L. D., Silver and Lead Losses in Smelting 43
*Goetz Phosphorus Method, Machine for 263
Gogebic Iron Range Mines, Mich. 779
Goheen Mfg. Co., O..... 327
Goiconda Mine, Ariz..... 447
Goiconda Mine, Oregon 480
Gold, Alaska 643
Gold, Argentine 643
Gold, Arizona 643
Gold in Australasia 222, 643
Gold, Austria 643
Gold Banner Mine, Ont..... 420
Gold Bearing Conglomerates of Bokhara 466
Gold Bearing Minerals of Cripple Creek 143
Gold Bearing Sands from Nome, Alaska 104
Gold Belt Mg. Co., Idaho..... 298
Gold Bluff Mine, Cal..... 177
Gold, Bolivia 643
Gold, Borneo 643
Gold, Brazil 643
Gold, British Columbia 740
Gold, British Guiana 643
Gold Bug Mine, Colo..... 717
Gold, California 586, 643
Gold, Canada 316, 643
Gold, Central America 643
Gold, Chile 643
Gold, China 643
Gold Coin Mine, Lake County, Colo..... 538
Gold Coin Mines Co., Colo.....388, 478
Gold Coin Placer & Mg. Co., Colo 717
Gold Collar Mine, Colo..... 658
Gold, Colombia 643
Gold, Colorado 382, 643
Gold, Commercial Movement 132
Gold Cross Mine, Colo..... 268
Gold Crown Mg. & Milling Co., Cal..... 927
Gold in the Deccan, India..... 708
*Gold Deposits, Lixiviation by Vegetation 500, 521
Gold Discovery, New in California 537
Gold Discovery, New in Idaho..... 538
Gold Discovery, New in Two-Bit Gulch, Colo..... 364
Gold Dredge, Babare's Pat..... 475
*Gold Dredge for Nome, Alaska.. 623
*Gold Dredging in Borneo 555
Gold Dredging in New Zealand... 294
Gold, Dutch Guiana 643
Gold, Ecuador 643
Gold, Elsie Mine, Mont.....119, 569
Gold in Erythrea 106
Gold Estates Co., Ont.....361, 420
Gold Exports 63
Gold Exports, British Guiana..... 151
Gold Exports, New Zealand..240, 271, 390, 450, 631, 690
Gold Exports, Western Australia, 91, 121, 186, 330, 480
Gold Extracting from Ores, Stephens's Pat..... 145
Gold Extraction and Bromine Recovery Co..... 696
Gold Extraction, Lagarrigue's Pat..... 685
Gold Extraction, Montgomerie & Parker's Pat..... 684
Gold Extraction from Ores, Whitehead's Pat..... 175
Gold Extraction from Slime, Caldecott's Pat..... 655
Gold-Field, Colar, India 221
Gold-Fields of British Columbia, Ltd..... 576
"Gold-Fields, New at Nome, Alaska" 42
Gold Find in Galena, Kan..... 479
Gold Flake Mine, Mont..... 719
Gold, France 643
Gold, French Guiana 643
Gold, Germany 502
Gold Hill Copper Mg. Co., N. C... 299
Gold Hill Mine, Cal.....147, 627
Gold Hill Mg. Co., S. Dak.....60, 90, 210, 570, 720
Gold, Hungary 589, 643
Gold, Idaho 643
Gold, India 643
Gold, Italy 643
Gold, Japan 643
Gold King Con. Mines Co., Colo.. 777
Gold King Mine, Idaho 538
Gold, Korea 643
Gold Ledge Extension Mg. Co., Wash..... 60
Gold Ledge Mine, Wash..... 90
Gold, Madagascar 643, 738
Gold, Malay Peninsula 643
Gold in Massachusetts 684
Gold, Mexico 643
Gold, Michigan 643
Gold Mills, Clean-up Trolley for.. 436
Gold in Mineral Springs 204
Gold Mines, Adirondack 582
Gold Mines in Korea 240
Gold Mining, Burma 351
Gold Mining in Chinese Manchuria 584
Gold Mining in Georgia 461
Gold Mining in Russia 722
Gold Mining in Siberia 360
Gold Mining in Wales 341
Gold, Montana 161, 612, 643
Gold Mountain Mine, Cal.....87, 597
Gold Mountain Mine, Utah 180
Gold Mountain Mg. & Milling Co., Idaho 88
Gold Movement, France.....96, 246, 366, 396, 696, 756
Gold Movement, Great Britain, 245, 514, 634, 784
Gold, Native 384
Gold, Native Specimens 324, 594
Gold, Newfoundland 643
Gold in New Jersey 594
Gold, Nevada 643
Gold, New Mexico 643
Gold, Norway 643
Gold, Nova Scotia 50
Gold, Novel Association of 464
Gold Ore 203
Gold Ore Discovery, New in Arizona 447
Gold, Oregon 643
Gold Ore, Great Britain 382, 710
Gold Ore, Silverton, Colo..... 203
Gold Ore Specimen 413, 443
*Gold Ore Treatment, Wetherwax's Pat..... 445
Gold Ores of the Black Hills..... 227
Gold Ores, Republic Mine, Wash.. 497
Gold Pan Mine, Colo..... 478
Gold Panner Mine, Ont..... 361
Gold, Peru 643
Gold in the Philippines 585
Gold Placer Discovery in Japan... 661
Gold, Portugal 643
Gold Precipitation from Cyanide, Martino & Stubbs's Pat..... 775
Gold Production, Alaska 507
Gold Production, Africa 7
Gold Production, Argentina 7
Gold Production, Asia 7
Gold Production, Australasia 7
Gold Production, Austria 7
Gold Production, Bolivia 7
Gold Production, Borneo 7
Gold Production, Brazil 7
Gold Production, British Columbia in 1899 61
Gold Production, British Guiana, 7, 151, 331, 541, 634
Gold Production, British India.... 7
Gold Production, California 507
Gold Production, Canada 7
Gold Production, Central America 7
Gold Production, Chile 7
Gold Production, China 7
Gold Production, Colombia 7
Gold Production, Cripple Creek, Colo..... 696
Gold Production, Dutch Guiana... 7
Gold Production, Ecuador 7
Gold Production in 1899 642
Gold Production, Europe 7
Gold Production, France 7
Gold Production, French Guiana.. 7
Gold Production, Germany 7
Gold Production, Hungary 7
Gold Production, Idaho 58
Gold Production, India.121, 360, 570, 751
Gold Production, Italy 7
Gold Production, Japan 7
Gold Production, Klondike 541
Gold Production, Korea 7
Gold Production, Madagascar 7
Gold Production, Malay Peninsula 7
Gold Production, Mexico 7
Gold Production, Newfoundland.. 7
Gold Production, New South Wales 90, 661, 751
Gold Production, New Zealand, 61, 90, 360, 450
Gold Production, North America. 7
Gold Production, Norway 7
Gold Production, Peru 7
Gold Production, Queensland, 91, 304, 450, 661, 781
Gold Production, Report 521
Gold Production, Rhodesia, Africa 7, 90, 360, 420, 540, 690
Gold Production, Russia 7
Gold Production, South African Republic 7
Gold Production, South America. 7
Gold Production, Spain 7
Gold Production, Sweden 7
Gold Production, Transvaal 7, 161
Gold Production, Turkey 7
Gold Production, United Kingdom 7
Gold Production, U. S.....2, 7, 673
Gold Production, Uruguay 7
Gold Production, Utah..... 10
Gold Production, Venezuela..... 7
Gold Production, Victoria..... 781
Gold Production, West Coast..... 7
Gold Production, Western Australia 570, 601
Gold Production, Witwatersrand.. 7
Gold Production of the World in 1899 7
Gold Prospecting in Siberia..... 371
Gold in Quantong, China..... 558
Gold, Quebec 742
Gold Ready Mine, Cal..... 597
Gold Recovery, Byrd's Pat..... 445
Gold, Rhodesia 643
Gold Run Mine, Cal..... 327
Gold Run Mine, Colo..... 297
Gold, Russia 643
Gold Saving Device, Lyon's Pat.. 415
Gold, Saving Fine 234
Gold from Sea Water, Duke's Pat. 745
*Gold Separator, Pneumatic, Sterling's Pat..... 745
Gold Shipments 573
Gold and Silver, Assay of Copper Materials for 228
Gold and Silver, Commercial Movement in 1899..... 7
Gold and Silver Determination in Copper Bullion 469, 498
Gold and Silver in 1899..... 7
Gold and Silver Exports, New Zealand 570
Gold and Silver Extraction, Cruse's Pat..... 475
"Gold and Silver, Field Testing." 403, 553
Gold and Silver Imports and Exports .....Weekly
Gold and Silver Movement, France 486
*Gold and Silver Ore Treatment, Montgomery's Pat..... 445
Gold and Silver Refining and Lead Smelting.....258, 647, 765
Gold Solvent, Trivick's Pat..... 625
Gold, Soudan 643
Gold, South 643
Gold, South Africa..... 643
Gold, South Dakota..... 643
Gold Sovereign Mine, Colo..... 304
Gold, Spain 643
Gold Standard Bill..... 334
Gold, Sweden 643
Gold, Turkey 643
Gold, United Kingdom..... 643
Gold, U. S. 643
Gold, Uruguay 643
Gold, Utah 643
Gold, Venezuela 643
Gold Washer, Wojciechowski's Pat. 655
*Gold Washing Machine, Pinnell's Pat. 265
Gold, Washington 643
Gold, West Coast 643
Gold, White 354
Gold Winner Mg. Co., Ont., 211, 421, 481
Gold, Yukon District, Canada.... 316
*Gold Zone of Copalquin, Mexico, 225, 557
Golden Calcite, Specimen..... 564
Golden Chest Mining Co., Idaho, 358, 388, 418, 478, 598, 628
Golden Crescent Mine, Ont..... 300
Golden Cross Mine, Cal.....147, 417
Golden Crown Mine, S. Dak....239, 390
Golden Crown Mg. Co., Cal..... 267
Golden Curry Mine, Colo..... 388
Golden Eagle Mine, Cal.....447, 627
Golden Eagle Mg. Co., Colo..... 658
Golden Era Mg. Co., N. H..... 480
Golden Fleece Mill., Colo..... 718
Golden Gate Extension Mine, Utah .....
Golden Gate Leasing Co., Colo.... 208
Golden Gate Mine, Cal..... 58
Golden Gate Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 689
Golden Horseshoe Estate, Western Australia, Report..... 592
Golden Horseshoe Mine, W. Australia 420
Golden Jubilee Mine, Cal.....118, 537
Golden Key Mg. Co., Cal..... 717
Golden Leaf Mine, Cal..... 237
Golden Lion Mine, Wash..... 60
Golden Return Mg. Co., S. Dak... 420
Golden Reward Co., S. Dak..... 570
Golden Reward Smelter, S. Dak.. 600
Golden River Mine, Cal..... 147
Golden Slipper Mine, S. Dak..... 510
Golden Star Mine, Ont....211, 300, 361, 480, 690
Golden Thread Mine, Cal..... 597
Golden Treasure Mine, Cal..... 777
Golden Trout Mine, Cal..... 717
Golden Wedge Mine, Oregon....90, 270
Golden Zone Mine, Wash..... 420
Goldsmith-Vautin Process..... 44
Goldwin Mg. Co., Cal.....388, 537, 628
Gonyard, G. M..... 446
Good Cheer Mine, Mo..... 119
Good Hope Mine, Colo..... 778
Good Luck Mine, Cal..... 747
Good Luck Mine, Colo.....478, 658
Goodsell Packing Co., Ill..... 86
Good Title Mine, Cal..... 297
Good Will Town and Mg. Co., Colo. 418
Good Will Tunnel and Mg. Co., Colo. 508, 748
Goodwin Car Co., Ill..... 777
Gordon Mine, Colo 478
Gossan, Specimen 744
Gothan's Pat. Grade Determination 655
Gottlieb, R. D..... 326
Gould & Curry Mg. Co., Nev..... 336
Gould Mg. and Milling Co., Colo.. 448
Gourley, F. A. 386
*Gouverneur Rock Crusher..... 561
Government Gulch Development Co., Idaho 418
Goyne, W. H. & J., Va..... 566
Grabo Mill, Mo..... 179
Grace Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 598
Grade Determination, Gothan's Pat. 655
Grading, Pig Iron 84
Graftonite 383
Grafton, J. 266
Grafton Mg. Co., Colo..... 388
Grahamite U. S. Production..2, 3, 674
Grainger, W. E., Electrolytic Determination of Copper..... 558
Grammer, F. L..... 536
Grammer, W. S. 536
Granby Mg. and Smelting Co., Mo. 149
Grand Central vs. Mammoth Mg. Co., Utah 600
Grand Central Mg. Co., Utah, 180, 239, 420, 450, 750
Grand Encampment Smelter, Wyo. 751
Grand Junction Mine, S. Dak..... 210
Grand Prize Mine, Colo..... 118
Grand River Coal and Coke Co... 425
Grand Victory Mine, Cal..... 477
Grand View Mg. Co., Mo..... 749
Granite, California..... 586
Granite, Canada 316
Granite Gold Mines, Ltd..... 726
Granite Manufacturers' Agreement, Maine 604
Granite Mines, Ltd., B. C 151
Granite Quarry Consolidation, Quincy, Mass. 358
Granite Quarrying, Massachusetts, in 1899 80
Granite, Quebec 742
Granite Specimen 414, 714
Granite Workers' Strike in New England 274
Granite Workers' Strike, Quincy, Mass. 534
Grant Syndicate, Ont..... 420
Grantz Mine, S. Dak..... 540
Graphic Mine, N. M..... 720
Graphite 143, 594
Graphite, Alabama 344, 468

Graphite, Artificial 383
Graphite, Artificial, U. S.....673, 674
Graphite, Canada 316
Graphite Lubricating Co., N. J.... 207
Graphite Manufacture, Acheson's Pat. 385, 685
Graphite in Ontario..... 211
Graphite Purifying, Teisler's Pat. 775
Grapnite, Quebec 742
Graphite, South Dakota 450
Graphite, Specimen 54
Graphite, U. S. Production....2, 3, 674
Grasselli Chemical Co., O...57, 86, 122
Grass Valley Exploration Co., Cal. 207
Grass Valley Miners' Union, Cal. 327
Gravel Hill Mine, Cal..... 357
Gravelly Range, Mont..... 510
Gray Eagle Mine, Colo..... 718
Gray Eagle Mine, Mont.....89, 329
Gray, E., "Nature's Miracles"..... 163
Gray Goose Mine, Mo..... 449
Gray Land, Mo..... 119
*Gray's Pat. Dredge..... 114
Great Bonanza Mine, Utah..... 150
Great Boulder Main Reef Mine, Western Australia 570
Great Boulder Mine, W. Australia, 420, 661
Great Boulder Perseverance Mine, W. Australia 570
Great Britain Alkali Exports..... 275
Great Britain, Aluminum in..... 732
Great Britain, Ammonium Sulphate Exports 245
Great Britain, Ammonium Sulphate Shipments 515
Great Britain, Bleaching Powder Exports 275
Great Britain, Brimstone Imports, 125, 245, 365, 545, 635
Great Britain, Chemical Exports, 365, 605, 785
Great Britain Coal Exports...346, 554, 705, 766
Great Britain, Coal Miners' Wages 585
Great Britain Coal Prices..... 101
Great Britain, Coal Production in 1899 .....371, 382
"Great Britain Coal Supplies and Their Exhaustion"..... 553
Great Britain, Coal Trade..... 224
Great Britain, Coinage in 1899.... 94
Great Britain, Copper..... 402
Great Britain, Copper Imports, 124, 245, 364, 514, 634, 784
Great Britain, Foreign Trade, 124, 245, 394, 514, 634, 784
Great Britain, Gold and Silver Movement.....245, 514, 634, 784
Great Britain, Iron Ore Imports.., 134, 782
Great Britain, Iron and Steel Exports.....122, 242, 362, 512, 632, 782
Gerat Britain, Lead Imports, 124, 245, 394, 514, 634, 782
Great Britain, Mine Accidents.... 191
Great Britain, Mineral Production 382, 710
Great Britain, Miners' Strike..... 593
Great Britain, Mining Accidents.. 710
Great Britain, Patents Issued Weekly 136
Great Britain Petroleum Imports. 136
Great Britain Pig Iron Production 162, 342, 582
Great Britain, Pyrites Imports, 125, 245, 365, 545, 635
Great Britain, Quicksilver Imports and exports.274, 364, 514, 634, 782
Great Britain, Scotch Iron Production 71
Great Britain, Spelter Imports... 245
Great Britain, Steel Production, 461, 462
"Great Britain, Strikes and Lockouts, Report on"..... 43
Great Britain, Sulphate of Ammonia Shipments 335
Great Britain, Tin Imports....124, 245, 514, 634, 782
Great Britain, Tin-Plate Exports. 362
Great Britain, Tin-Plate Trade... 164
Great Britain, Zinc..... 251
Great Britain Zinc Imports....124, 364, 514, 634
Great Hope Mine, Colo....178, 478, 597
Great Lakes Copper Co., Ont..... 665
Great Northern Mg. and Developing Co., Mont.....629, 719
Great Northern Portland Cement Co. 117
Great Northern Railroad..... 178, 269, 569, 779
Great Western Copper Co., Ariz.. 177
Great Western Exploration and Reduction Co., Colo..... 334
Great Western Mine, Colo..... 687
Great Western Mine, Mich.... 749
Great Western Tinplate Co., Ill... 634
Great Western Zinc Co., Mo..... 89
Greater Gold Belt Mg. Co., Colo. 628
Greece, Gas Machines for..... 706
Greece, Mining 588
Greece, Silver 644
Greenback Mine, Colo.....148, 508
*Green & Brady's Pat. Rock Drill. 655
Green Con. Mg. Co., Cal..... 447
"Greene County, Mo., Geological Report on"..... 703
Green Mine, Cal..... 628
Greene Con. Copper Co., Mexico.. 180
Greene, Gen. Francis V..... 116
*Greene, F. T., New Method of Measuring Stopes..... 112
Greene, S. Dana..... 56
Greenhorn Blue Gravel No. 1 Mine, Cal. 387, 687
Green-Horn Blue Gravel No. 2 Mg. Co., Cal. 238, 387
Greenhorn Placers, Mont..... 689
Green Mountain Mine, Cal..... 567
Green's Pat. Gas. Manufacture... 595
Green's Pat. Pump..... 744
Green's Pat. Removing Pit Prop. 235
Greenwood Lease, Mo..... 209
Gregory, J. W..... 56
*Greiner, Adolph, Blast Furnace Gas Engine, Seraing, Belgium.. 683
Grenfell's Pat. Iron Purifying.... 235
*Gresley, W. S., Working Twin Seams of Coal.....559, 589, 621
Grey Eagle Mine, Mo..... 419
Greyhound Zinc and Lead Co., Mo. 689
Griffith & Anderson's Heating and Annealing Furnace 55
Griffith Mine, Oregon..... 780
Griffith Mg. Co., Colo..... 147
Griffith's Pat. Ingot Mold and Lining 355
Grimsley, G. P., "Gypsum and Cement Plaster in Kansas"..... 583
Grinder and Sieve, Gasslein's Pat. 535
*Grinding Cylinder, Bonnot's Pat. 475
*Grinding Mill, Ellin's Pat..... 715
Grindstones, Canada 316
Grindstones, Nova Scotia..... 50
Grindstones, U. S. 672, 675
Grinnell Gold Mg. and Milling Co., Colo 717
Griswold, George G..... 446
Gritton Mine, Cal..... 417
Grizzly Mine, Cal.....58, 388, 687
Gross, L. A..... 326
Gross, Theodore 266
Groton Bridge Works, N. Y..... 362
Ground Lease, Mo..... 509
Grouse Mine, Mont..... 209
"Grubenwetter Chemische Untersuchung" 613
Grundy, James, "Report on Mines in India" 343
Gruple Mine, N. C..... 239
Guanajuato Con. Mg. and Milling Co., Mexico 91
Guggenheim Exploration Co..... 781
Guillaume's Pat. Gas. Generator. 535
Gum Boot Mine, Cal..... 177
Guiot's Pat. Stamp Hammer..... 775
Gunnell Gold Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. 448, 597
Guyer's Pat. Furnace for Desulphurizing 225
Gwin Mine Developing Co., Cal... 477
Gwin Mg. Co., Cal.....87, 297, 627
Gypsum 82, 203
Gypsum, California 586
Gypsum, Canada 316
"Gypsum and Cement Plaster in Kansas" 583
Gypsum, Great Britain 710
Gypsum Industry, Nevada..... 120
Gypsum Mining, N. Y..... 716
Gypsum, Nova Scotia..... 50
Gypsum, Specimen 533
Gypsum, U. S. 672, 674

H

Haase' Pat. Briquette..... 235
Haase's Pat. Cement Testing..... 235
Haase's Pat. Electro-Depositing Metals 55
Haas, Sol 536
Haber Mine, Wash..... 390
Hadfield & Jack's Pat. Crusher.. 475
Hadfield, Robert A., "Iron-Nickel Alloys" 43
Hale Mine, Minn..... 749
Hale & Norcross Mfg. Co., Nev.. 66
Halifax Mine, Mo..... 179
*Hallaher's Pat. Coal Mining Machine 504
Hallett, S. I..... 146
*Hallett Stratifying Table..... 352
*Hallidie, Andrew Smith.....514, 524
Hall, Leon M..... 56
Hall Mines, Ltd., B. C.....61, 426, 546
Hall Mines, Ltd., B. C., Report.. 319
Halsted Mine, Cal..... 507
*Hammond Gold Dredge for Nome, Alaska 623
Hammond, H. W..... 536
Hammond, John Hays.....566, 776
Hammond Reef Mine, Ont....211, 690
Hanna & Capen's Pat. Rock Breaker 55
Hannan's Brownhill Mine, W. Australia 420
Hannan's Star Mine, W. Australia 420, 661
Hap Hazard Mine, Colo..... 358
Happy Thought Mine, Colo..... 748
Harbeck, L. 626
Hardenburgh, L. M., Concentrating Lake Superior Ore..... 473
Hardening Copper 504
*Hardening Metals, Sponsel's Pat. 265
*Hardert's Pat. Cupola..... 415
*Harding, Burcham, Largest Collieries in U. S.....197, 230
Hardinge, H. W.....146, 296, 566
Harding's Pat. Cement Plaster... 745
Harding's Pat. Hydrocarbon Burner 655
Hardin Mine, S. Dak..60, 270, 360, 660
*Hardinson's Pat. Bailer for Deep Wells 685
Hardison's Pat. Casing Perforator for Wells 685
Hardshell Mine, Ariz..... 657
Haringe, H. W 656
Harman, John 266, 356
Harmon Mine, Mont..... 89
Harper Mine, Cal.....417, 777
Harper, William, "Mulhall-Harper Comparative Statistical Charts". 163
Harper, W., "Mulhall-Harper Statistical Tables and Charts"..... 133
Harqua Hala Mine, Ariz..... 296
Harrigan Cone District, Nova Scotia 481
Harrington & Brown Explorations, Minn. 688
Harrington, D. R..... 716
Harrington, T. C..... 446
Harris Mine, Cal.....417, 537
Harris Mine, Oregon..... 480
Harris, S. B..... 596
Harris, William & Son, Pa..... 378
Harrison Mine, S. Dak..... 450
Hartford Mine, Mich..... 148
Hartford Sterling Co..... 636
Hartman Mine, Mont..... 659
Hartman's Pat. Cinder Car..... 534
Hartt & Adair Coal Co., Can..... 627
Harvard University 116, 476
Harvey, F. H..... 56
"Harvey, Heyward Augustus, Memoirs" 403, 463
Harvey, Capt. James..... 566
Harvey, W. Pellew..... 146
Harvey's Pat. Stamp Mill..... 175
Harvey's Pat. Stone Saw..... 745
Harze, Emil, "Mines and Quarries and Metallurgical Works of Belgium" 313
Haseltine, R. M..... 476
Haskers, William S..... 596
Haskins, William S.....446, 566, 626
Hassard Phosphate Mine, Fla..... 328
Hassayampa Mine, Ariz..... 296
Hastings, J. B..... 596
Hatch, F. B., "World's Supply of Copper" 613
Hatch's Pat. Electric Furnace.... 84
Hatch's Pat. Smelting Furnace... 295
Hathaway & Kirkland Mine, Cal. 238
Hathaway Mine, Cal.....147, 447
Hathway's Pat. Fire-Proof Building Block 355
Haughian, Charles P..... 536
Hauraki Gold-Field, New Zealand 271, 661, 721
Havana Mine, Mont..... 479
Hawaii, Australian Coal in..... 534
Hawkeye Mine, Mo..... 269
Hawkin's Pat. Iron Refining..... 385
Hawkinsville Dredge, Cal..... 777
Hawks, A. W..... 56
Haws, W. H., Fire Brick Co., Pa. 267
*Hayes's Pat. Mining Machine.... 505
Hayes & Wheeler Mine, Colo..... 268
*Hay & Voiseuz Coal Wedge..... 503
*Hazard-Flamand's Pat. Electrolytic Apparatus 445
Hazard, J. C..... 116
Headlight Mfg. Co., Idaho.....598, 688
Headlight Mfg. Co., Ont.....211, 421
Heald Coal Mine, Cal..... 477
Heat from Explosives..... 440
*Heater, Stillwell, Bierce & Smith Vaile 412
Heath District, Idaho.....148, 659
Heathfield, R. & Co., Eng..... 746
Heating Furnace, Wellman & Daniel's Pat. 385
Hebb's Pat. Coke Drawer..... 505
Hebelka's Pat. Blast Furnace Gas Cleaning 355
Hecklemann & McCann, Mexico.. 447
Hecla Mine, Idaho.....688, 718
Hedderly Iron Lands, Minn..... 329
Heenan's Pat. Coal Screen..... 475
Heiligendorfer's Pat. Amalgamation 775
Heimann, A. & Bro., O..... 57
Heine Safety Boiler Co..... 596
Heinl & Beyerl's Pat. Artificial Stone 385
Heinze vs. Amalgamated Copper Co. 604
Heinze, F. Aug. and Largey Estate, Mont. 599
Heinze, F. Aug. Mining Suits in Montana 449
*Heinz's Pat. Blowpipe Lamp..... 504
Heitzelmann's Pat. Earth Thawing Apparatus 175
Helena & Frisco Mine, Idaho..... 58
Helena Mine, Oregon..... 569
Helen Mfg. Co., N. M..... 149
Heller, Martin J.....446, 776
Hellman, Fred 476
Helvetia Copper Co., Ariz..... 147
Hematite, Specimen 173
*Hemingway Cooking Process.... 142
Hemingway's Pat. Ammonium Sulphate Making 595
*Hemingway's Pat. Coal Distilling. 295
Henderson's Pat. Blast Furnace. 355
Hendrickson, E. Lee, Ill..... 477
Hendrickson Land, Mo..... 719
Hengst's Pat. Explosive Compound. 55
Henning, G. C., "Testing Materials for the Constructor"..73, 763
Henry's Pat. Hoisting Bucket..... 715
Hensen Creek Lead Mines Co., Colo. 778
Hepplewhite's Pat. Mine Prop.... 295
Herald Mfg. Co., Mo..... 359
Hercules Gas Engine Works, Cal. 206
Hercules Mine, Wash..... 90
Hercules Mfg. Co., Utah.....150, 510
Herschberger Tunnel, Colo..... 268
Herzig, C. S..... 446
Hesse, Dr. B. C..... 116
Hess, W. H., Nitrates in Cavern Earths 653
*Hess's Pat. Zinc Chloride Making. 115
Hesselman, M..... 566
Hester Zinc and Lead Mg. Co.... 359
Hetlesaeter's Pat. Excavator..... 625
Hetrich, Frank D..... 176
*Hewes's Pat. Carbide of Calcium Making 745
Hewson, John 656
Heyl & Patterson, Pa..... 206
Heyne, Paul, "Dictionary of Electrical and Engineering and Chemistry" 73
Hiatt Mine, Cal..... 567
Hiawassee Mining & Milling Co., Colo. 718, 778
Hinschie Mine, Colo..... 628
Hidden Fortune Mine, S. Dak.... 60
Hidden Treasure Mine, Cal....447, 747
Hidden Treasure Mine, Colo..... 778
Hiett's Pat. Pumping Apparatus.. 205
Higgins, S. C..... 296
High Five Mg. Co., Colo.....448, 485
High Hill Mine, Va..... 90
Highland Boy Con. Mg. Co., Utah. 630
Highland Chief Mine, S. Dak..... 210
Highland Mg. & Milling Co., Colo. 687
High Ore Gold and Copper Mg. Co., Mont. 89, 239
Hilarity Mg. Co., Idaho..... 478
Hilbert-Freiberg Machine Co., O.. 716
Hilder, Prof. L. F..... 626
Hile, W. H..... 56
Hilgenstock's Pat. Coal Leveling in Coke Ovens..... 55
*Hilgenstock's Pat. Coke Oven... 654
Hill, Alexander 476
*Hill, Alexander, Ray Copper Mines, Arizona 587
Hill, G. H..... 176
Hilles & Jones Co., Del..... 596
Hillhouse Mining and Milling Co., Colo. 567
Hilliger's Pat. Coal Dust Burning. 475
Hill, Leslie 566
Hill, Nathan Barker..... 626
*Hill, Nathaniel C..... 646
Hill, Walter Hovey..... 206
Hillhouse Mine, Colo..... 208
Hillman Vein Coal Mine, Pa..... 780
Hilltop Iron Mine, Mich..... 779
Hinman, Cassel and Riecken Process 696
Hiscock, Charles, "Report on Onondaga Salt Springs, N. Y.'..... 43
Histo Zinc and Lead Mg. Co., Mo. 509
Hitchcock, C. H., "Geology of Oahu" 343
Hixon, Hiram W..... 446
Hixon, H. W., "Lead and Copper Smelting and Copper Converting" 434, 493
Hobbs, W. H., Newark Formation Pomperaug Valle, Conn..... 166
*Hobson's Steel Sluice Rifle..... 561
Hockessin Kaolin Co., Del..... 658
Hodge, S. C..... 716
Hoerle, E. 176
Hoffman, F. L., Accidents in Coal Mining in North America..... 110
Hofmann, F. L., Improved Coal Mine Statistics 709
Hoffman, F. L., Reporting Coal Mining and Accidents..... 650
Hoffman, George J..... 446
Hoffmann's Pat. Solidifying Petroleum 175
Hoffstot, Frank N..... 206
Hofman's Pat. Solidifying Petroleum 535
Hohisel, Joseph 386
Hoist, Behr's Pat..... 145
*Hoist for Blast Furnace..... 108
Hoist, Safety Attachment for, Oxham's Pat. 115
Hoist, Simpson's Pat..... 325
Hoisting Bucket, Henry's Pat..... 714
Hoisting Engine, Belgium..... 113
*Hoisting Engine, Gasoline, Fairbanks-Morse 381
*Hoisting Engine, Ottumwa Double 80
*Hoisting Engine, Weber Gasoline 533
*Hoisting Engines, Dolcoath Mine, Cornwall 470
Holden, A. F..... 56
Holden, Edward R.....206, 266
Holden, Edward R. and the Basin Gold and Copper Mg. Co., Mont. 299
Holgate Mine, Cal..... 238
Holland Mine, Utah..... 540
Holland - Sevier - Connor Mines, Utah 750
Holloway Mine, N. C..... 90
Holmes Mg. Co., Nev..... 329
Holm's Pat. Preventing Incrustation 745, 780
Holy Terror Mg. Co., S. Dak..179, 510, 780
Homan, F. 686
Home Extension Mg. Co., Colo.. 628, 718
Home Mine, Cal.....447, 597, 747
Home Mg. Co., Colo....58, 143, 214, 297
417, 448, 484, 508, 538, 567, 658, 718, 748
Home Pastime Mine, Ariz..... 447
Homestake Mine, Mont...119, 389, 599
Homestake Mine, Nev..... 720
Homestake Mines, B. C..... 180
Homestake Mg. Co., S. Dak..90, 125, 210, 270, 480, 510, 780
Homestake Mining Co., Utah..... 630
Homestake Oil Co., Cal..... 726
*Honecker's Pat. Coal Separator.. 565
Honnold, William L..... 146
Honorine Mg. Co., Utah..... 510
Hood & Hubbard, Fla.....298, 328
Hood Machine and Foundry Co., Ala. 296
Hood's Pat. Briquette..... 385
Hooker Coal Mine, Pa..... 120
*Hooker's Pat. Air Compressor... 264
Hoover, H. C., Mining Industry in China 619
Hope Mica Mg. Co., N. Y..... 299
Hope Mine, Cal.....417, 507, 537
Hope Mine, Colo..... 628
Hope Mine, Idaho..... 598
Hope Mine, Jefferson County, Mont. 89
Hopkins County Coal Production in 1899, Ky..... 358
Hopkins, Mark 176
Hopkins, T. C..... 416
Horden Collieries, Eng..... 246
Hornaday, J. P., Pulaski County, Ky. 523
Horn, B. F.....326, 566
Hornblende 233
Hornblende, Specimen 533, 683, 714
Horn Silver Mg. Co., Utah..... 210
Horn Silver Mining Co., Utah, Report 352
Horsefly Gold Mg. Co., B. C..... 180
Horse Power, Cost of..... 324
Horseshoe Mine, Mo. 119
Horseshoe Mine, Nev. 179
Horseshoe Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 299
Hortun Run Coal & Coke Co., Pa. 750
Horton, Theodore, "Hydraulic Diagrams" 133

Horton's Pat. Rolling Mill..... 205
Hoskins Mica Mines, N. H..... 660
Hot Blast in Smelting..... 614
Hot Blast Stove, McClure's Pat... 505
*Hot Blast Stove, Roberts's Pat. 235
*Hot Blast Valve, Kennedy's Pat. 355
*Hottinger's Pat. Filter Press.... 295
Hough's Pat. Gas Separator..... 744
Houston, D., "Copper Manual"..
104, 373
Hovey, E. O., Geological Society of America 45
Howard Axle Works, Pa..... 537
Howard Gold Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 570
Howard Harrison Iron Co..... 356
Howard Mine, Mont..... 209
*Howard's Pat. Carbonic Dioxide Making 775
*Howard's Pat. Hydraulic Air Compressor 295
Howat's Pat. Miner's Lamp..... 175
Howe, Charles F.....86, 776
Howe, Henry, M. Annealing Malleable Cast Iron..... 382
Howe, Henry M., Color Names for High Temperatures 75
*Howe, Sound, West Coast, British Columbia 315
Huanajuato Con. Mg. & Milling Co., Mexico 241
Huanchaca Mg. Co..... 366
Huber's Pat. Rolling Mill..... 715
Hub Mg. Co., Mo.....389, 509
Huck Placer, Utah..... 660
Huddleston Mine, Colo..... 628
Hudson Mine, Cal. 207, 357
Hughes's Pat. Pressing Bricks.... 445
Humboldt Mg. Co., Colo.....358, 718
Humbug Flume & Mg. Co., Cal... 267
Humphrey Smelter Co., Colo..... 118
Hundeschagen, L..... 146
"Hungarian Statistical Yearbook" 676
Hungary, Gold production.....7, 643
Hungary, Mineral Production 589
Hungary, Silver 644
Hunt, Bertram..... 776
Hunt, C. W. Co., N. Y..... 627
Hunt, Robert W. & Co..... 747
Hunter Mine, Idaho.....178, 448, 538
Hunter Pass Mg. Co., Colo..... 58
*Huntington's Pat. Roller Hill.... 625
Huntley, D. B..... 626
Huntsman Mg. Co., Utah..... 120
*Hunt's Pat. Conveyor..... 535
*Hunt's Pat. Excavator Bucket.. 625
Hurley, Thomas J..... 746
*Hurry & Seaman's Pat. Pulverized Fuel Burning 355
Hutchinson, James 236
Hutchinson, Joseph H..... 176
Hutton's Pat. Zinc-Lead Sulphide Treatment 265
Hyams, G. M..... 506
Hyde, A. L. "Indikel System of Weights and Measures"..... 763
Hyde vs. Bishop Iron Co., Minn... 479
*Hydraulic Amaglam Squeezer.... 499
"Hydraulic Diagrams for the Discharge of Conduits and Canals" 133
Hydraulic Elevators 474
*Hydraulic Giant, Simmons's Pat. 235
Hydraulic Mining, British Columbia 570
Hydraulic Motor, Stumpf's Pat... 295
Hydraulic Motor, Wall's Pat..... 625
Hydraulic Press, Improvised..... 323
Hydraulic Press, Sellers & Lewis's Pat. 175
Hydraulic Press, Tonge's Pat.... 355
Hydraulic Pumping Plant for Japan 764
Hydraulic Ram, Kilne's Pat..... 504
"Hydraulics, New" 613
Hydrocarbon Burner, Godding's Pat. 445
Hydrocarbon Burner, Harding's Pat. 655
Hydrocarbon Burner, Johnston's Pat. 265
Hydrocarbon Burner, Roger's Pat. 655
Hydrocyanic Acid Making, Bueb's Pat. 235
Hydrofluoric Acid Plant, New in Pennsylvania 446
*Hydrogen Iron Alloys, Gesner's Pat. 205
Hydrosulphides Making, Moffat's Pat. 595

I

Ibex Mine, Oregon..... 330
Ibex Mg. Co., Colo....178, 328, 597, 748
Ida Hill Mine, N. M..... 780
Idaho, Bear Creek District..... 434
Idaho, Coeur d'Alene Troubles.... 401
*Idaho, Frisco Con. Mg. Co. Property 140
Idaho, Gold 543
Idaho Gold Mg. and Sm. Co., B. C. 420
Idaho Lease, Mo.....59, 509
Idaho Mica Mines..... 448
Idaho Mineral Production in 1899. 58
Idaho, Mining in Washington County 658
Idaho, New Gold Discovery..... 293
Idaho, Placer Fields of Custer County 441
Idaho Placer Mining..... 358
*Idaho, Seven Devils District..... 345
Idaho, Silver..... 644
Ide, A. L. & Sons, Ill..... 537
Ignas Mine, Wash..... 90
Iler's Pat. Cupel Machine..... 115
Iles, Malvern W., Lead Smelting and Gold and Silver Refining, 258, 647, 765
Iles, M. W., Silver and Lead Losses in Lead Smelting..... 224
Illegal Possession, Work Done Under 526
Illinois Coal Mines in 1899..... 72
Illinois Coal Production.....20, 655
Illinois Coke Production.....22, 655
Illinois Phosphate Co., Fla..... 328
"Illinois, Report of Bureau of Labor Statistics"..... 403
Illinois, Restrictions on Legislature 411
Illinois Society of Engineers and Surveyors 86
Illinois Steel Co., Ill...302, 416, 566, 634
Illinois, University 266
Imperial Copper Mg. Co., Utah... 185
Imperial Iron Mine, Mich..... 779
Imperial Mine, Ont..... 511
Imperial Phosphate Co., Fla..... 448
Improvements, Right to Remove. 381
Incandescent Mantle, Saulman's Pat. 84
Incandescent Mantles, Coating, Newby's Pat. 84
Income and Gross Income..... 76
Incrustation Prevented, Holm's Pat. 745
Independence Con. Mg. Co., Idaho 448
Independence Extension Company, Cripple Creek, Colo..... 104
Independence Mine, Colo..... 417
Independence Mine, Idaho. ...268, 568
Independence Mine, Ont..... 511
Independence Mg. Co., Mont..... 479
Independence Town and Mg. Co., Colo.88, 268, 304, 328, 358, 628, 696, 748, 775
Independence Town and Mg. Co. vs. Wilson Creek Con. Mg. Co., Colo. 725, 756
Independent Smelting Company, and the Sun 41
Index-Independent Mine, Wash... 390
Index Mining Co., Wash..... 300
India, Briquette Making..... 195
India, British, Gold Production.. 7
India, Colar-Gold Field..... 221
India, Gold in the Deccan..... 708
India, Gold Production....121, 360, 570, 643, 751
India, Iron Industry in Hyderabad 196
India, Iron Making 440
India, Mica Mine Leases in..... 438
India, Mine Accidents..... 556
"India, Report on Mines"..... 343
India Silver Purchases.....184, 245, 634
India, Slate Production..... 27
Indiana Coal Miners' Strike..... 478
Indiana, Coal Production...20, 119, 655
Indiana, Coke Production.....22, 655
Indiana Gas Leases..... 593
Indiana Creek Coal and Railroad Co., Pa. 630
Indiana Creek Placers, Mont..... 689
"Indian Currency, Report of Committee" 133
Indian Exchange.....Weekly
Indian Gold Mines..... 126
Indian Mining Concessions, Utah. 300
Indian Mining Shares in London. 636
Indian Peak Gold Discovery, Cal. 357
Indian, Petroleum Production.... 25
Indian Queen Mine, Cal..... 327
Indian Railroads, Weight of Rails 293
Indian Territory, Coal Production 20, 655
Indian Territory, Coke Production 22, 655
"Indian Territory, Report of Mine Inspector" 43
Indianapolis Lead and Zinc Co., Mo. 659
"Indikel System of Weights and Measures" 763
Industrial and Coal Stock Prices in 1899 32
"Industrial Chronology" 704
"Industrial Situation, New"..... 193
Industrial Trust Stocks in 1899.... 51
Industrial Water Co., N. Y....296, 686
Inesite, Specimen 534
Inez Mg. Co., Colo..... 178
Infusorial Earth, Specimen..... 683
Ingalls, Walter Renton..... 596
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., N. Y. 627
Ingall Con. Gold Mg. Co., Ltd., Colo. 245
Ingot Compound, Russell's Pat.. 204
Ingot Mold, Evans's Pat..... 145
Ingot Mold and Lining, Griffith's Pat. 355
Ingot Worker, McNeill's Pat..... 54
Ingots, Casting Hollow, Lilienberg's Pat. 295
Inguaran Copper Mg. Co., Mexico 271
Inkster J. H..... 536
Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, London 716
Insulating Conduit, Thoma's Pat. 205
Insurgent Mine, Wash..... 480
"Internal Revenue, Report of Commissioner" 163
International Congress of Applied Chemistry 626
International Congress of Mining and Metallurgy at Paris.....552, 555
International Copper Mg. and Milling Co., Wyo..... 60
International Electrical Indicator Co., Chicago 131
International Mine, Mont..... 329
International Mining Congress, 116, 191, 326, 506, 708, 734, 746, 764
International Mining Congress, Georgia Delegates 268
International Mining Congress, Michigan Delegates to..... 356
International Mining Congress, New Mexico Delegates to..... 206
International Mining Congress, New York Delegates..... 266
International Mining Congress, Texas Delegates to..... 596
International Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. 147
International Petroleum Congress 686
International Pump Co..... 596
International Silver Co..... 395
International Syndicate 611
International Zinc Co..... 342
International Zinc Company in London 696
Interstate Coal Miners and Operators' Conference at Indianapolis, Ind. 147
International Zinc Co., Mo....216, 245, 419
Interstate Coal Miners and Operators' Agreement 177
"Interstate Commerce Commission Report"..... 583
"Investment Guide" 763
Iola District, Colo..... 778
Iola Mine, Idaho..... 298
Iowa, Coal Production.....20, 655
Iowa Gold Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. 208
Iowa Iron Ores..... 43
Iowa Mine, Idaho.....238, 628
Iowa, Mining Liens in..... 556
"Iowa, Report on Labor Statistics" 104, 373
Iridium, U. S. Production.....2, 673
Iron, Alabama 468
Iron Annealing Malleable Cast.. 382
Iron Carburizing, Schotte's Pat.. 145
Iron Companies, Consolidation in Spain 316
Iron Consumption, Germany..... 632
Iron Dyke Mine, Idaho..... 148
Iron Exports, Great Britain..... 122
Iron Exports, U. S..... 521
Iron, Hungary 589
*Iron Hydrogen Alloys, Gesner's Pat. 205
Iron Imports, Great Britain..... 782
"Iron Industry, Gas Burning in". 373
Iron Industry in Hyderabad, India 196
Iron in Madagascar 688
Iron Making, English and American Practice 766
Iron Making in India..... 440
Iron Market, Alabama, in 1899.... 12
Iron Market, Chicago, in 1899..... 13
Iron Market, Pittsburg, in 1899.... 13
Iron Market Review.....Weekly
Iron Markets: Birmingham, Ala.; Buffalo, N. Y.; Chicago; Cleveland, O.; New York; Philadelphia, Pa; Pittsburg, Pa.....Weekly
Iron Markets in 1899..... 12
Iron Markets in Europe, Weekly from June 9.
Iron Mask Gold Mg. Co., B. C., 180, 271, 481, 511, 601
Iron Mask Mine, Mont..... 689
Iron Mine, Ras el Maden, Algeria 46
Iron Mine Supports..... 384
Iron Mines, Lake Superior, in 1899 47
Iron Mines, Russia..... 292
Iron Mining Methods, Badger Mine, Wis. 291
Iron Mining in Newfoundland.... 751
Iron Mining in Ontario..... 591
Iron Mountain Gold Mg. Co., S. Dak. 510, 540
Iron Mountain Investment Co., Cal. 124, 147
Iron Mountain Mg. Co., Mont.... 660
Iron Mountain Mg. Co., S. Dak., 600, 720
"Iron-Nickel Alloys"..... 43
Iron Ore, Canada..... 316
*Iron Ore Carrying Steamer..... 79
Iron Ore Deposits, British Columbia 526
Iron Ore Discoveries in England.. 734
Iron Ore Discovery in Ontario.... 721
Iron Ore Explorations in Minnesota 119
Iron Ore, Germany..... 502
Iron Ore, Great Britain.....362, 710
Iron Ore Imports, Great Britain 134, 782
Iron Ore Imports, U. S....302, 542, 662
Iron Ore, Lake Freight Rates.... 512
Iron Ore, Lake Superior, Concentrating 473
*Iron Ore from Mines to Furnace 77, 107
Iron Ore Movement at Cleveland, O., in 1899..... 13
Iron Ore Movement, Lake Superior 72, 82, 170, 584
Iron Ore, Nova Scotia.....50, 321
Iron Ore Production..... 521
Iron Ore Production, Spain..... 292
Iron Ore Production, U. S....2, 10, 672, 674
Iron Ore, Quebec 742
Iron Ore, Santo Domingo..... 174
Iron Ore Shipments, Big..... 731
Iron Ore Shipments, China..... 330
Iron Ore Shipments, Lake Superior 72, 82, 170, 584
Iron Ore Shipments, Minnesota, 449, 568, 599, 659, 688
Iron Ore Shipments, Menominee Range, Mich. 59
Iron Ore, Specimen..... 623
Iron Ore, Titaniferous..... 384
Iron Ore Trade, Germany..... 442
Iron Ore, U. S.....2, 10, 672, 674
Iron Ore, Unloading Charges on Lake Erie Docks..... 332
*Iron Ore, Unloading Systems.... 107
Iron Ores, Brown, in Georgia..... 265
Iron Ores, Iowa..... 43
Iron Ores, Newfoundland..... 74
Iron Ores, Titaniferous..... 174
Iron Oxide, Duty on..... 319
Iron, Pig, Casting Machine Companies, Consolidation 206
Iron, Pig, Ejector, White & Semple's Pat. 715
Iron, Pig, Exports..... 332
Iron, Pig, Grading..... 84
Iron, Pig, Production.....301, 572, 673
Iron, Pig, Production, Germany.. 170
Iron, Pig, Production, Great Britain 162, 342
Iron, Pig, Production.....Weekly
Iron, Pig, Quebec..... 742
Iron, Pig, Sampling..... 228
Iron, Pig, Shipments, Alabama... 332
Iron, Pig, Shipments, Tennessee. 332
Iron, Pig, Silicious Efflorescence on 228
Iron, Pig, from Titaniferous Ores. 284
Iron, Pig, U. S. Production.....2, 136
Iron, Pig, U. S. Production in 1899 102
Iron Prices in England..... 452
Iron Production 452, 722
Iron Production, Alabama..... 71
Iron Production, Belgium..83, 351, 738
Iron Production, Germany....374, 466, 734, 736
Iron Production, Limiting..... 761
Iron Production, Scotland..... 71
Iron Production of the World..... 161
Iron Purifying, Grenfell's Pat..... 235
Iron Pyrites 84, 534
Iron Pyrites, Specimen 413
Iron Pyrites, Spain..... 442
Iron Refining, Hawkins's Pat..... 385
Iron Refining, Morton's Pat..... 445
Iron Sales for Export..... 551
Iron Separation from Ores, Pemakoff's Pat. 685
Iron Shipments, Alabama..... 602
Iron Shipments, Southern.....454, 482
Iron Shipments, Tennessee..... 602
Iron Silver Mg. Co., Colo..118, 148, 538, 597
Iron and Steel Aluminum Coating Co., Pa..... 477
Iron and Steel Bar Prices..... 482
Iron and Steel in 1899..... 10
Iron and Steel Exports, Great Britain 241, 362, 512, 632, 782
Iron and Steel Exports, U. S., 274, 394, 662
Iron and Steel, Finished in Germany 470
"Iron and Steel Institute Journal" 73, 433
Iron and Steel Making, Doherty's Pat. 205
Iron and Steel, Planished, Dickey's Pat. 55
Iron and Steel Production, Canada 706
Iron and Steel Production, France 456
Iron and Steel Production, Sweden 410
Iron and Steel Production of the World 582
Iron and Steel Stocks, Prices, Weekly
"Iron and Steel Works of the U. S. Directory" 404
Iron in Switzerland..... 504
Iron Tariff in Russia..... 229
Iron and Titanium Alloys, Rossi's Pat. 595
Iron Trade, Germany..... 382
Iron Workers' Wages, O..... 64
Ironclad Mining and Milling Co., Colo. 328
Ironsides Mine, S. Dak..... 424
Irrigation in Russian Turkistan.. 410
*Irwin, William Gilbert, By-product Coking in Western Pennsylvania 711
Irwin, W. G., Connellsville Coke Region 350
Irwin, W. G., Gold in the Philippines 585
Irwin, W. G., Time in Coke Making 256
Isabella Gold Mg. Co., Colo...118, 125, 335, 726, 756
Ishpeming Mg. Co., Mo..... 389
Isle Royale Copper Co., Mich., Report 439
Isle Royale Mg. Co., Mich..59, 148, 298, 418, 509, 538, 598, 688
Istrian Marble, Duty on..... 134
Italy, Bank Holdings.....Weekly
Italy, Coal in..... 253
Italy, Copper 402
Italy, Gold Production.....7, 643
Italy, Iron 552
Italy, Silver 644
Itasca Land and Mg. Co., Mo.... 689
Ivanhoe Gold Corporation, W. Australia, Report 682
Ivanhoe Mine, W. Australia....420, 480
Ivey Coal and Coke Co., Ala...207, 361

J

Jackdaw Mg. Co., Mo..... 209
Jackfish Section, Ont..... 330
Jack Howard Zinc Mg. Co., Mo.. 509
Jackowski, J., Carrying Surface Meridians Underground 133
Jackowski, J., Trade with Bolivia 464
Jack Pot Mine, Mo..... 509
Jack Pot Mg Co., Colo.....388, 598
Jackson Drill and Mfg. Co., Colo.. 777
Jackson, T. H..... 536
Jacksonville Mg. Co., Mo.....359, 389
Jacks, William 542
Jacobson, Mr. 326
*Jacobs's Pat. Coke Oven Gas.... 145
Jacquette, W. O..... 206
Jadestone, Burma 202
Jaeger's Pat. Tin Oxide Making.. 445
James & Pearson's Pat. Safety Lamp Holder 475
James, T. C.....56, 176
James's Pat. Cyanide Vat..... 715
*James's Pat. Zinc Furnace Grate. 265
Jamesonite 354
Jamison Mine, Cal. 567
James Creek Mine, Cal..... 567
Janet, P., "Lessons in Electro-Technology" 704
Janin, Louis, Jr..... 716
Jannettaz, E., "Rocks and their Mineralogical Elements" 585
Japan, American Phosphates for.. 605, 635
Japan, Chemical Imports..... 365
Japan, Chemical Industry..... 134
Japan, Chlorate of Potash Imports 425
Japan, Copper 402
Japan, Gold Production.....7, 643
Japan Mines Co., Colo.....297, 778
Japan, Mining Privileges in..... 468
Japan, Patent Law..... 680
Japan, Placer Gold Discovery.... 661
Japan, Silver 644

Japanese Bronze 523
Jason Mine, Colo..... 178
Jasper Mine, Mont..... 389
Jay Bird Mine, Colo..... 118
Jay Gould Mine, Oregon..... 179
Jeanesville Iron Works, Pa..... 176, 267, 416, 536, 656
*Jeanesville Electric Sinking Pump 773
Jeavons, Henry 56
Jeddo Coal Co., Pa..... 90
Jeddo Tunnel Owners, Ps. vs. Joseph Stevenson 689
Jefferson & Clearfield Coal & Iron Co. 185
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., O..... 237, 477
Jeffries Explorations, Minn..... 539
Jenifer Furnace Co., Ala..... 122, 182
Jenkin's Pat. Annealing Furnace. 774
Jenkin's Pat. Conveyor..... 595
Jenks Machine Co., Quebec..... 266
Jenny Lind Mine, Cal..... 687
Jerome Electric Power Co., Ariz. 327
Jerome Mining & Sm. Co., Ariz.. 327
Jersey Blue Mine, Utah..... 300
Jesup, R. M..... 476
Jessup's Pat. Separator..... 55
Jewell's Pat. Siphon Water Elevator 625
Jewett, D. G..... 296
Jillson & Roberts M., Cal..... 58, 478
Jo Dandy Mine, Colo..... 418
Johannesburg Mill, Cal..... 177, 267, 537
John A. Logan Mine, Colo..... 328, 389
John D. Mine, Wash..... 390
Johnny Bull Mine, Cal..... 327
John Owen Mg. & Milling Co., Colo. 417, 508
John R. Gentry Mine, Cal..... 87, 297
Johns, Thomas C..... 236
Johnson, Howard S..... 176
*Johnson, J. B., Rotary Rock Chusher 561
Johnson Nickel Mg. Co., Minn. 359, 449
Johnson, Paul 626
*Johnson Pipe Wrench..... 743
Johnson, S. H..... 56
Johnson, S. H. Jr..... 356
Johnson & Sulman's Pat. Slimes Treatment 445
Johnson, W. R. & Co., W. Va. 151, 570
*Johnson's Pat Roasting Furnace. 205
Johnston, Archibald 176
Johnstone, Pennsylvania - Rarus Suit, Mont. 749
Johnston, S. P., "Cornicework Manual" 163, 343
Johnston's Pat. Hydrocarbon Burner 265
Jones, Charles Colcock..... 626
Jones, E. B..... 716
Jones, Edward F..... 506
Jones, H. C., "Determining Molecular Weights" 523
Jones Iron Ore Land, Minn..... 539
Jones & Laughlins, Pa..... 424
Jones, W., Oxygen in the Cyanide Process 404
Jones's Pat. Miner's Lamp Bracket 85
Jones Tract, Kansas 89
Jones, William Larimer..... 206
Jones's Pat. Zinc Recovery from Ores 55
Joplin Calcite Crystals..... 623
Joplin-Cripple Creek Mg. Co., Mo. 599
Joplin District, Large Consolidation of Mines..... 689
*Joplin District, Mo., Chitwood Hollow 435
*Joplin District, Missouri Lead and Zinc Company's Plant..... 648
Joplin District, Prospecting by Drilling 405
Joplin-Galena Con. Lead & Zinc Co., Mo. 449
Joplin Land and Mg. Co., Mo..298, 539
Joplin Lead and Zinc Union, Mo. 719, 749
Joplin, Mineral Specimens from.. 113
Joplin Ore Market..... Weekly
Joplin Zinc Ore Market in 1899.... 18
Joplin Zinc Region, New Mills.... 389
Jordan Narrows Electric Power Plant, Utah 480
Jordan's Pat. Rotary Dredge..... 325
Joseph Ladue Gold Mg. & Development Co., Yukon..... 125
*Joseph, M. H., Lone Pine Surprise Con. Mines..... 617
*Joseph, M. H., Mountain Lion Mine, Republic, Wash..... 285
Josie Mine, B. C..... 571
Journal Box for Pulverizing Machines, Clark's Pat..... 55
J. R. Gentry Mine, Cal..... 507
Jubilee Mine, N. S..... 511, 631
Jumbo Gold Mg. Co., B. C..... 180
Jumper Mine, Cal..... 358
Junkin Land, Mo..... 419
Juno Mine, Ariz..... 296
*Juragua Iron Co., Cuba..... 531
Justice Mg. Co., New..... 599
Just's Pat. Artificial Asphalt.... 774

K

Kainit, Germany 502
Kajievnikoff, V. A..... 746
Kalgurlie District, W. Australia, Tailings Treatment..... 450
Kalgurlie Mine, W. Australia, 450, 454, 661
Kaltenbach & Griess, O..... 657
*Kamloops District, B. C..... 165
Kanawha Power Co., W. Va..... 180
Kane Mg. Co., Mo..... 179
Kane, W. F..... 626
Kansas-Burroughs Con. Mg. Co., Colo. 58, 208, 334, 448, 508, 597
Kansas City Copper Mg. and Sm. Co., Colo..... 778
Kansas City, Joplin & Little Rock Railroad Co. 59
Kansas Coal Miners' Wages..... 748
Kansas, Coal Production.....20, 655
Kansas, Coke Production.....22, 655
Kansas Petroleum Production.... 25
Kansas and Texas Coal Co., Kansas 629
Kaolin 594
Kaolin, South Dakota..... 270
Kaolin, Specimen 623
Karns's Pat. Oil Well Pump Packing 745
Kashernikoff, V. 686
Kate Hayes Mg. Co., Cal..... 477
Kathleen Mills, Mo..... 329
Kaufman's Pat. Artificial Fuel... 595
Kaw Zinc Mg. Co., Mo..... 539
Kayser's Pat. Petroleum Refining 115
K. & C. Mine, Colo..... 88
Kearsarge Mine, Cal..... 297
Kearsarge Mg. Co., Mich..... 598
Keating Mine, Mont..... 689
Keck's Pat. Furnace Lining..... 595
Keep, E. H., "Report of Buffalo Merchants' Exchange"..... 618
Kelling & Allen's Pat. Casting Machine 355
Kelly Lease, Mo..... 239
Kelly Mine, N. M..... 780
*Kelly, William, Balancing Bailers for Unwatering Mines..... 443
Kelly's Creek Coal Mines, W. Va. 166
Kelly's Pat. Forging Press..... 655
Kemp, J. F., "Ore Deposits of the United States and Canada"..... 193
Kemp, James F., Precambrian Sediments in the Adirondacks.. 769
Kendrick Promotion Co., Colo..... 297
Keneval Coking Process..... 764
Kennedy Mine, Cal.....57, 447
*Kennedy's Pat. Blast Furnace Charger 685
*Kennedy s Pat. Hot Blast Valve. 355
Kennedy's Pat. Rolling Mill..... 355
Kennedy's Pat. Storage Battery.. 415
Kennedy's Pat. Welding Machine 325
Kennett Mine, Mont. 629
Kentuck Con. Mg. Co., Nev....66, 149
Kentucky, Asphalt 774
Kentucky Boy Mine, Colo..... 297
Kentucky, Coal Production....20, 358, 655
Kentucky, Coke Production.....22, 655
Kentucky Fluorspar Mines..... 779
Kentucky Gulch Mg. Co., Colo.... 124
Kentucky Mine, Cal..... 238
*Kenyon's Pat. Ventilating Mines 205
Kerfoot's Pat. Pump..... 355
Kerr, A. E. C..... 476
Kerr, W. C., "Mechanical Equipment of the New South Station, Boston" 763
*Kerrigan's Pat. Coal and Slate Separator 325
Kersarge Mine, Mont. 689
*Kessler's Pat. Sulphuric Acid Concentration 775
Kettle Creek Mg. Co., Pa..... 149
Keuffel & Esser Co., N. Y..... 146
*Keuffel's Pat. Slide Rule..... 745
Keyes, Charles R., Geological Position of Trans-Mississippi Coal 528
Keyes, Charles R., Practical Classification of Ore Deposits..... 771
Keyes, Col. Winfield Scott..... 416
Keystone Driller Co., Pa.....117, 627
Keystone Mine, Cal.....207, 417, 567
Kiln, Brown's Pat. 295
Kiln, Carmen's Pat..... 325
Kiln, Lengsholz's Pat..... 385
Kiln, Oehler's Pat..... 205
Kiln, Schudle's Pat..... 415
Kiln, Wheeler's Pat..... 84
Kilne's Pat. Hydraulic Ram..... 504
Kimberley Mine, B. C..271, 541, 601, 721
King of Arizona Mining Co., Ariz. 296
King, Austin, Mr..... 386
King Bridge Co. vs. Brown Hoisting and Conveying Machine Co. 57
King, S. H., "Determining Molecular Weights"..... 523
King Solomon Mine, Cal.....207, 267
King Solomon Mine, Colo..... 178
King Solomon Mine, Mont..... 119
King, Prof. W. G..... 716
King's Pat. Sand Blast..... 475
Kingswell, E. C..... 86
Kinken's Pat. Filter Press..... 775
Kipling & Arnold's Pat. Water Proof Composition 325
Kirk, H. O. 356
Kirk Tract, Mo..... 149
Kirkman's Pat. Amalgamator.... 715
Kirkwood Gold Mg. Co., Cal..... 327
Kishpaugh Minc, N. J..... 479
Kislingbury, George.....416, 776
"K. K. Telegraphic Code".....223, 403
Klein's Pat. Ventilating Fan..... 445
Klondike Bonanza, Ltd., and M. Ironmonger Sola 96
Klondike & Columbian Gold-Fields, Ltd. 246, 426
Klondike Companies, Disappearance of 551
Klondike Companies in London.. 311
Klondike Gold Fields Co..... 96
"Klondike Gold-Fields, Preliminary Report on"..... 523
"Klondike Gold-Fields, Report on" 493
Klondike Gold Production..... 541
Klondike Mine, Idaho..... 509
Klondike Mining Conditions..... 591
Klondike Mg., Trading and Transport Co. 96
Klondike, Yukon and Stewart Pioneers, Ltd..... 311
*Knaur's Pat. Abstracting Silicon from Silicious Materials..... 595
Knoepfler, J. L..... 776
Knott Mine, Oregon..... 750
Knownothing Mine, Cal.....207, 327
*Koch's Pat. Rock Drill..... 205
Koehler, Lehrbuch der Bergbaukunde 463
Koenig, Augustus, Pa..... 597
Koenigs und Lauranhuette Aktien-Gesellschaft, Germany, Report 108
Kohinoor Zinc Co., Mo..... 569
Kohlbush, Herman, N. Y..... 356
Kolbeck, Dr. Fr..... 86
Konda, Dr. 446
Kondo, R. 716
Koneman & Hartley's Pat. Roasting Furnace 115
Koneman Process 366
Koppel, Arthur, N. Y..... 597
Korea, Americans in..... 468
Korea, Gold Mines..... 240
Korea, Gold Production.....7, 643
Kortz, J. C..... 536
Koyukuk River, Alaska..... 447
Krause vs. Durbrow..... 306
Kreiss's Pat. Disintegrator..... 55
Kreuser's Pat. Magnetic Separator 445
Krupp Steel Works..... 680
Kryolith 143
Kuhlewind's Pat. Relief Device for Rolls 774
Kullman's Pat. Dust Preventer for Pulverizers 235
Kurtz-Chatterton Mine, Wyo....60, 540
Kusakabe, B..... 776
Kynaston's Pat. Electrolytic Production of Soda..... 535

L

"Labor Chronology" 43
"Labor Statistics of the United Kingdom" 613
Labrador Mine, S. Dak.....454, 570
Lackawanna Iron and Steel Co., Pa. 57
Lackawanna Mg. Co., Mo..... 89
Lacy Mfg. Co., Cal..... 236
Ladle Car, Neeland's Pat..... 505
Lafayette College 626
Laflin, Lycurgus 266
Laflin & Rand Powder Co., N. Y. 237
Lagarrigue's Pat. Gold Extraction. 685
Lagrange & Hoho's Pat. Electric Welding 684
Laird's Pat. Electrical Furnace.. 175
Lake Carriers Association 116
Lake Copper Quotations..... 493
Lake and Electrolytic Copper..372, 373
Lake Navigation, Opening.....509, 568
Lake Ore Cargoes..... 671
*Lake Shipping New Era..... 467
*Lake Shore Engine Works, Gasoline Pumping Engine 353
Lake Shore Engine Works, Mich.. 327
Lake Shore Mg. Co., Mont.209, 539, 720
*Lake Steamer, the Largest..... 173
Lake Superior and Cleveland-Cliffs Cos. vs. Pittsburg & Lake Angeline Co. 688
Lake Superior Con. Iron Mines, Minn.....209, 269, 298, 389, 449, 688, 779
Lake Superior Con. Iron Mines vs. W. R. Burt..... 599
Lake Superior Iron Mines in 1899. 47
Lake Superior Iron Ore Shipment, 72, 82, 170, 584
Lake Superior Mining Institute.. 116, 195
Lake Superior Ore Concentrating. 473
Lake Superior Power Co., Ont.601, 690
Lake Superior Traffic..... 382
*Lake Vessels, Large..... 467
Lake View Consols, W. Australia. 156, 336, 390, 454, 570, 606
Lake View Consols, Western Australia, Report 232
Lamartine Mine, Colo.....417, 777
Lambert Hoisting Engine Co., N. J. 566
Lammers, Theodore L..... 476
Lampert's Pat. Concentrator..... 175
Lamprey's Pat. Ozone Production 595
Lamp Wick, Incombustible, Albrecht's Pat. 745
*Lancefield Gold Mine, Western Australia 495
*Lane, A. C. Coal Basin of Michigan 767
Lane & Bodley Co., O.....146, 356
Lane's Pat. Metal Separation from Rock 325
Lane's Pat. Pneumatic Separator. 444
Lane's Pat. Pressure Gauge..... 295
Lane's Pat. Pumping Engine..... 205
Lane, T. T. Power Plant in Mexico 237
Langan, Louis 117
Lang, Herbert, Utilizing Heat of Slag 493
Lang's Bar Drift Claim, Cal..... 567
Lannerman, John 536
Lanyon's Pat. Casting Machine... 355
Lanyon's Pat. Metallurgical Furnace 535
Lanyon Zinc Co., Kas..... 537
Lanyon Zinc and Oxide Co..... 446
Lanzandoerfer's Pat. Protective Lining 144
Lapin Mine, Cal..... 507
Lapis Lazuli, Specimen..... 714
Largey Estate and F. Aug. Heinze, Mont. 599
Larsen Axel, Boring Simplon Tunnel 614
La Sal Tunnel, Colo..... 328
Last Chance Gold Mg. Co., Cal. 177, 508, 628
Last Chance Mine, B. C..... 571
Last Chance Mine, N. M..... 149
Last Rose of Summer Mine, Colo. 538
La Suerte Mine, Cal.....87, 207, 357
Latrobe Steel Co., Pa..... 637
Latta Iron Mine, Mich..... 659
Laura Mine, Cal..... 147
Laura Mine, Colo..... 178
Laurel Mine, Cal..... 567
Laur, Francis "Accaparement"... 704
Lawson's Pat. Rock Drill..... 654
Lawter's Pat. Miner's Check Box. 235
Lawton's Pat. Preserving by Gases. 114
Laycock's Pat. Mining Apparatus. 415
*Layton, H. B., Nacosari Mines, Mexico 678, 707
*Leaching Tank, Bacon's Pat..... 505
*Leaching Vat Charger, Merrill's Pat. 535
Lead Blast Furnace, Circular..... 624
Lead, British Columbia..... 740
Lead, California 586
Lead, Canada 316
Lead Carbonate Making, Coleman's Pat. 655
Lead Carbonate Production, Steinhart's & Vogel's Pat..... 175
Lead, Colorado 382
"Lead and Copper Smelting and Copper Converting" 434, 493
Lead, Demand in France..... 743
Lead, Drawback from Articles on 663
Lead in 1899..... 14
Lead, Germany 502
Lead Hill Mines, Mo..... 89
Lead, Hungary 589
Lead Imports and Exports, U. S. 154, 274, 534, 664
Lead Imports, Great Britain..124, 245, 394, 514, 634, 784
Lead Imports, U. S..... 394
Lead King Mine, Colo..... 178
Lead King Mine, Mont.....299, 329
Lead Market, London in 1899..... 15
Lead Market New York in 1899.. 14
Lead, Market and prices.....Weekly
Lead Market, Spain..... 604
Lead, Montana 161, 612
Lead Ore Deposits..... 174
Lead Ore, Great Britain.....382, 710
Lead Ore Market and Prices, Joplin, Mo. .....Weekly
Lead Ore Prices, Utah..... 750
Lead Ore, Specimen..... 54
Lead Ore, Treatment..... 53
Lead Ores, Calcining 706
Lead Ores, Roasting..... 624
Lead Oxide Making, Bunn & Case's Pat. 54
Lead Peroxide Making, Beckmann's Pat. 324
Lead Poisoning in Mines..... 264
Lead Prices in 600
Lead Producers Association..... 731
Lead Producers Combination..... 750
Lead Producers Meeting, Utah... 689
Lead Production, Idaho..... 58
Lead Production, Utah..... 10
Lead and Silver Losses in Lead Smelting 43, 765
Lead Smelter, New for Utah..120, 189
*Lead Smelting and Gold and Silver Refining 258, 647
Lead Smelting, Silver and Lead Losses in 43, 224
Lead, Spain 442
Lead Sulphide Specimen..... 414
Lead, U. S. Production.....2, 14, 673
Leadville, Colo., Mines in 1899....9, 49
Leadville, Colo., Mining Conditions 58
Leadville, Colo., New Mining Work 214
Leadville, Colo., New Smelter for. 147
Leadville, Col., Ore Production. 87, 118, 147, 178, 297, 328, 358, 417, 448, 478, 508, 537, 567, 597, 628, 687, 722, 737, 778
Leadville Home Mg Co., Colo..658, 722
Leadville Mining 737
Leadville & Red Cliff Power Water and Light Co., Colo..... 454
Leadville Smelter Situation, Colo. 658
Leadville Zinc Market, Colo.... 358
Leadville Zinc Production..88, 687, 778
Leadville Zinc Shipments, Colo. 147, 417, 508
Leaf Metal Trust in Germany.... 133
Lease, Assignment of..... 381
Leases, Coal Mining in Pennsylvania 109
Lease, Terms of..... 526
Leask's Pat. Core Lifter for Diamond Drills 715
Leavell, W. T. 176
Leavitt, E. D..... 596
*Lechner's Pat. Mining Machine .. 415
Lecompton Mine, Cal..... 297
Leddy Tract, Mo..... 119
Ledoux, A. R. 596
*Ledoux, A. R., Union Copper Mines, N. C. 167
Leech, Edward Owen..... 536
Legate's Pat. Aluminum Plating. 174
Lehigh Canal Coal Shipments in 1899 120
Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co., Report 379
Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co., Shipments in 1899 120
Lehigh University 446, 776
Lehigh Valley Coal Co., Pa., 90, 239, 271, 421, 541, 630, 661
Lehigh Valley Coal Co., Report... 172
Lehigh Valley and the Pennsylvania 611
Lehigh & Wilkes-Barre Coal Co., Pa. 94
Lehigh Zinc Co., Pa..... 296
Lehman, F. 446
Leibe Process Welding Copper... 705
Leigh, Leonard 476
Leitner's Pat. Accumulator..... 385
*Leleux Pat. Electric Treatment of Nickel Ores..... 775
*Lemichel's Pat. Syphon Elevator 385
Lengsholz's Pat. Kiln..... 385
Leonard, Dr. A. G.....56, 596
Leopold, N. F. 566
Lepidolite, N. S..... 672
Lermond Mine, Cal..... 267
Le Roi Mg. Co., B. C....151, 211, 240, 390, 420, 451, 481, 511, 631, 690, 781
Le Roi No. 2 Mines, Ltd., B. C.781, 786
Leschen, A. & Sons Rope Co., Mo. 176
Leschen - Macomber - Whyte Co., Ill. 717

Lessee Obligation to Drill Well.. 76
Lessees Creditor in Colorado..... 200
Leucite 293
Lewis, George Thompson..... 116
Lewis Merthyr Consolidated Collieries, Wales 396
Lewis, W. J..... 386
Lewisohn Bros. and the United Metals Selling Company.....306, 334
*Lewis River Copper District, Yukon Territory 376
Leyner, George J..... 446
*Leyner's Pat. Rock Drill..... 774
Libby Creek Mg. Co., Mont..... 179
Liberty Bell Gold Mg. Co., Colo, 358, 718
Lida Mine, Colo..... 214
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., N. Y....57, 506, 627, 717
Lien on Machinery in Mine in California 556
"Life Saving Service of U. S."... 704
Lignite in France..... 113
Lignite Mines, Germany..... 229
Lillian Mg. Co., Colo..... 417
Lillie Gold Mg. Co., Ltd., Colo.. 538
Lillienberg's Pat. Casting Hollow Ingots 295
Lime, Alabama 468
Lime, California 586
*Lime and Carbonic Acid Making, Westman's Pat..... 775
Lime Consolidation, Southern..... 357
Lime Determination in Blast Furnace Slag 164
Lime, Quebec 742
Limestone, Alabama 468
Limestone Brick 713
Limestone, California 586
Limestone, Canada 316
Limestone Flux, U. S. Production 2, 3, 672, 675
Limestone, Great Britain.....382, 710
Limestone, Nova Scotia 50
Limestone, Specimen.....474, 504
Limonite, Specimen 504
Linares Lead Mg. Co., Spain, Report 562
Lincoln Gold Mg. & Dev. Co., Cal., 87, 357, 447, 657
Lining for Pipes, Thoma's Pat.. 205
Link-Belt Machinery Co., Ill..447, 566
Link-Belt Mfg. Co., Ill..... 327
Lion Con. Mg. Co., Utah..... 631
Liquid Air 251
Liquid Air Carrier, Ostergren's Pat.. 325
Liquid Air Container, Wrightnour's Pat..... 745
Liquid Air Conveying. Emmen's Pat.. 745
Liquid Air as an Explosive..... 170
Liquid Air Holder, Place's Pat... 474
Liquid Gold Measure, Rouse's Pat.... 655
Liscensee, Right of Possession in Missouri 290
Lisles Tract, Mo..... 298
Lissberger, Marks & Son, N. Y.. 686
Litharge, U. S. Production..2, 673, 674
Litna Mica, California..... 586
Lithographic Stone, U. S.....672, 675
Lithophone, Duty on..... 616
Litigation Mine, Mo..... 269
Little Annie Mine, Colo..... 268
Little Beauty Mine, Cal..... 597
Little Blue Fraction, S. Dak..... 150
Little Butte Mine, Cal.....117, 297
Little Chester Mine, Wash..... 90
Little David Mg. Co., Mo..... 209
Little Frances Lead and Zinc Co., Mo.. 298
Little Gem Mine, Cal..... 777
Little Humbug District, Cal..... 147
Little Mark Mg. Co., Mo..... 329
Little Mary Mg. Co., Colo..... 358
Little Mg. Co., Colo..... 88
Little Nell Gold Mg. Co., Colo.. 718
Little Nell Mine, Mont..... 59
Little Nellie Mine, Cal..... 717
Little Richard Mg. Co., Colo..... 208
Little Rose Mine, Colo..... 748
Little Spokane Mg. Co., Mont.... 539
Little Tiger Gold Mg. Co., Cal.... 215
Little Widow Mg. Co., Mo..... 689
Little Wonder Mine, Cal..... 87
Litynski, Rodakiewicz, and Kurowski's Pat. Fireproofing Wood Composition 715
Live Oak Mine, Cal 657
Livermore, T. E..... 566
Liverpool, England, Chemical Market .....Weekly
"Living Costs as Modified by Sanitary Science".....283, 403
*Lixiviation of Gold Deposits by Vegetation 500, 521
Lizzie Mine, S. Dak.....420, 720
Loader, Painter's Pat..... 115
Locating Minerals, Brown's Pat.. 415
Locating on Patented Lands..... 234
Location Certificates, Filing in Colorado 319
Location, Date of..... 771
Location Under Montana Laws... 472
Location on Public Land..... 472
Locke's Pat. White Lead Drying. 115
Lock for Miners' Lamps, Mand's Pat. 175
Lockyer's Pat. Air Compressor.. 384
Locust Gap Breaker, Pa..... 780
London Antimony Market in 1899. 3
London & British Columbia Gold-Fields, B. C..... 661
London Copper Market in 1899.... 5
London Lead Market in 1899..... 15
London Mining Stock Market in 1899 36
London Mining Stock Market and Prices .....Weekly
London Promoters and the Court. 131
London Spelter Market in 1899.... 19
London Stock Market and the South African War.....96, 126, 156
London Tin Market in 1899..... 17
Lone Star Mine, Cal..... 657
Lone Pine-Surprise Mg. Co., Wash.....90, 150, 480, 617
Longfellow Mine, Cal.....207, 537
"Longitudes, Annuaire du Bureau" 73
"Longitudes, Bureau of, Annual for 1900" 103
Long Lead Lands, Mo..... 239
Longridge & Holloway's Pat. Smelting Gold-Antimony Ores.. 265
Long's Pat. Electrolytic Reduction of Ores 715
Longstreet Mine, Ga..... 598
Look Back and a Glance Forward 42
Loomis-Pettibone Co., N. Y..... 477
Lorraine Iron Mine, Mich..... 298
Los Angeles Mine, Colo..... 358
Lost Creek Mine, Wash..... 390
Lost Flat Mine, Oregon..... 270
Lost Log Mine, Cal..... 417
Losure's Pat. Oil Well Apparatus 625
Lotta Iron Mine, Mich..... 719
Lotus Mine, Colo..... 538
Louisiana, Sulphur Mines..... 629
Louisville & Nashville Railroad, 151, 662, 751
Lovejoy, F. T. F..... 146
Lovell, J. J..... 236
Loveridge, James W..... 476
Lower Mammoth Mg Co, Utah.450, 781
Lower Springs District, Cal..... 537
Lowlands Mg. Co., Mont..... 269
Lowry, R. C., Atlin Gold-Fields, B. C..... 708
Loze, E., "British Coal and its Exhaustion" 733
Loze, E., "Charbons Brittaniques et leur Equisement" 553
Lucas, Dr. Herman S..... 776
Lucas Mine, Cal..... 297
Luck & Cross's Pat. Nitro-Cellulose 505
Luckenbach's Pat. Oil Burning... 54
Luckraft & Countryman 656
Luck's Pat. Explosive..... 655
Lucky Boy Mine, Ariz.....387, 777
Lucky Boy Mine, Oregon..90, 569, 750
Lucky Friday Mine, Idaho..... 268
Lucky Guss Mine, Colo..... 388
Lucky Prince Mg. Co., Mo..... 359
Lucky Strike Mine, B. C.....271, 661
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., Mo..... 117
*Ludlow's Pat. Rope Tramway... 355
Lukens Iron and Steel Co., Pa.... 596
Lundin's Pat. Steel Castings..... 595
Lunge, Dr. George, "Methods of Chemicals and Technical Analysis" 223
*Lungwitz, E. E., Lixiviation of Gold Deposits by Vegetation.... 500
Lunkenheimer Co., O..... 477
Lutz Mine, Colo..... 478
Lynde, Edward H..... 536
Lyon, M. H..... 716
*Lyon's Pat. Gold Saving Device. 415
*Lyte & Lunge Nitric Acid Process 408
Lythgoe, Joseph..... 476

M

Mable M. Mine, Colo..... 328
Mab Mg. Co., Colo.....538, 598
McAdams & Book's Pat. Aluminum Casting 205
McAdams's Pat. Aluminum Alloy 55
McAdams's Pat. Casting Aluminum Alloys 565
McAllister's Pat. Carbureter..... 385
MacAlpine's Pat. Petroleum Refining 625
McBride Mine, Colo..... 778
McCabe's Pat. Prospecting Drill.. 115
McCalley, Henry, "Report on Warrior Coal Basin"..... 763
*McCallie, S. W., Brown Iron Ores of Georgia..... 255
McCann & Wilfley Separating Process in Mo..... 509
McClain's Pat. Coke Loader..... 534
McClain's Pat. Rolling Mill..... 535
McCloud River Electric Power Co., Cal..... 777
McClure, David 176
McClure's Pat. Hot Blast Stove.. 505
McConnell, R. G., "Report on Klondike Gold-Fields".....493, 523
McCormick, E. 596
McCormick, E., Yreka Mining District, Idaho 404
McCrillis, W. N., Mining in New England 223
McCullagh Lease, Mo. 209
*McCulloch's Pat. Rock Drill..355, 445
McCullough, George 236
McCune's Bar Mine, Mont..... 689
McDougall, Capt. Alexander..... 86
MacDougall's Pat. Water Purifying 445
McDowell's Pat. Rotary Hearth and Welding Furnace..... 55
McDowell's Pat. Steel, Scrap Treatment 355
McEvilly's Pat. Placer Sands Treatment 115
McEwen Iron Mine, Minn.....389, 479
*McFarlane, G. C., New Method of Shaft Sinking 411
Macfayden's Pat. Magnetic Separator 295
McGill's Pat. Pump..... 265
McGill's Pat. Pumping Engine.... 445
McGinnis Gold Mg. Co., Mont.479, 659
McGowan, William S..... 326
McGregor Iron Co., Minn..509, 719, 749
Machinery Advertising Co., O..... 57
Mach's Pat. Aluminum-Magnesium Alloy.....265, 445, 474
Mackenzie, J. K.....86, 746
McKibben's Pat. Pipe Bending Machine 145
McKinnon's Pat. Air Compressor. 445
Mackintosh, Hemphill & Co., Pa.. 296
Mackintosh, Richard 254
Mack, James..... 386
Mack Mine, Cal..... 388
McLean, Angus..... 386
Macnab's Pat. Safety Blasting Cartridge 445
McNaughton, G. W..... 716
McNaughton, James, Mine Dams. 532
McNeill's Pat. Ingot Worker..... 54
McQueen, J. W..... 446
Macrae's Pat. Storage Battery Electrode 535
Madagascar, Gold Production..... 7, 643, 738
Madagascar, Iron in..... 588
Madagascar Loan..... 456
Madagascar, Mining in..... 648
Madan's Pat. Stamp Stem Packing 265
Madan's Pat. Water Box for Stamp Mills..... 265
Madeira, Hill & Co. Washery, Pa. 299
Madison Canyon Electric Light & Power Co., Mont..... 209
Madisonian Mine, Mont....270, 329, 449
Magdalena Mg. & Sm. Co., N. M.. 630
Magnesia and Plaster of Paris Making, Rothenberg's Pat..... 145
Magnesite, Calcined.....594, 714
Magnesite, California..... 586
Magnesite Industry..... 288
Magnesite Specimen..... 413
Magnesite, U. S.....672, 675
Magnesium-Aluminum Alloys..... 46
Magnesium, Duty on..... 443
Magnesium Peroxide, Wagnitz's Pat. 655
Magnesium Prices.....Weekly
Magnesium Sulphate, Germany.. 502
Magnesium Superoxide, Oppermann's Pat..... 684
Magneta Mine, Colo..... 328
Magnetic Anomaly 293
Magnetic Explorations for Ore.. 294
Magnetic Influence of Electric Railways 258
Magnetic Separator, Kreuser's Pat.. 445
Magnetic Separator, Macfayden's Pat. 295
*Magnetic Separator, Payne's Pat. 115, 535
Magnetic Specimen 443
Magnet Gold Mg. Co., Utah..... 240
Magnet Mine, Mo..... 419
Magnolia Metal Co., N. Y....146, 747
Magnolia Mine, Oregon..... 539
Magnolia Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 660
Magnus Metal Co., N. Y..... 86
Mahal Mg. Co., Colo.....173, 658
Maher, J. N..... 476
Mahoning Ore and Steel Co., Minn.....269, 389, 419, 509, 569, 749
Maid of Erin Silver Mines Co., Colo.. 718
Maid of Erin Silver Mines Leasing Co., Colo..... 567
Maid & Henrietta Mine, Colo..88, 328
Maine, Slate Production..... 26
Main Estate Land Sale, Mo..... 179
Malacite, Specimen 54
Malay Peninsula, Gold Production ? 643
Malfidano Zinc Co..... 696
Mallett, C. H..... 146
Malone & Terwilliger's Pat. Amalgamator 504
Malta Iron Co., Minn.....59, 719
Maltzoff, Paul 446
Mammoth Copper Mine, Cal..... 87
Mammoth Gold Mg. Co., Mont.... 59, 298
Mammoth Mine, Cal.....267, 297
Mammoth Mine, Idaho 268
Mammoth Mg. Co., Utah....126, 180, 210, 276, 456, 510, 540, 630, 690, 781
Mammoth Mountain Con. Mg. Co., Colo. 297
Mammoth Springs Mine, Cal..... 417
Manawha Mine, Idaho 88
Manchester Mine, S. Dak..... 210
Manchuria, Russian Miners in... 581
Mand's Pat. Lock for Miners' Lamps 175
Manganese, California 586
Manganese, Germany 502
Manganese Ore 354, 624
Manganese Ore, Canada..... 316
Manganese Ore Consumption..... 204
Manganese Ore Exports, Spain.... 151
Manganese Ore, Great Britain, 382, 710
Manganese Ore, Nova Scotia..... 50
Manganese Ore, Russia..... 772
Manganese Ore, Spain 442
Manganese Ore, U. S.....672, 675
Manhattan Lead and Zinc Co., Mo. 449
Manhattan Mine, Cal..... 628
Manila Iron Co., Mich..... 178
Manilla Mine, Wash..... 450
Manistique Charcoal Furnace, Mich. 656
Manitou Lake Gold Mg. Co., Ltd., Ont. 511, 584
Mann Mine, Colo..... 388
Mann's Pat. Ore Pulverizer..... 55
*Manometer, Fallis 765
Mansfield Mine, Mich..... 539
Mansfield Mining Company, Germany, Anniversary..... 671
Mansfield Tin Co., S. Dak..... 420
Mantle Mine, Mont..... 179
Manufactures, U. S. Exports of.. 131
Maple Creek Mg. Co., Cal..... 417
Maple Leaf Mg. Co., Mo..... 509
Maple Street Mg. Co., Colo..... 268
Marble in Belgium 229
Marble, California 586
Marble, Istrian, Duty on..... 134
Marble, Specimen 683
Margery Gold Mg. Co., Colo..538, 696
Marguerite Gold Mg. Co., Idaho.. 268
Maricopa Copper Mines Co., Ariz. 117
Marietta Mine, Wash..... 90
Marine Coal Co., O..... 780
Marine Iron Works, Ill..... 506
Marino's Pat. Electrolytic Apparatus 55
Mariposa Mine, Cal.....58, 687
Maritime Coal Co., W. Va..... 180
Martens, Adolph, Hand-Book of Testing Materials"..... 763
Marney Tract, Mo..... 269
Maro Mine, Colo..... 718
Marryatt Mine, Cal..... 207
Marsac Mill, Utah.....180, 240, 631
Marshall's Pat. Slag Ejector..... 655
Martens, Adolph, "Testing Materials for the Constructor"..... 763
Martha Washington Mine, Utah. 300
Martin, James 326
Martin, Mahlon C..... 424
Martino & Stubbs's Pat. Gold Precipitation from Cyanide..... 775
Maryland, Coal Production.....20, 655
"Maryland Geological Survey Report" 434, 553
Maryland Mine, Cal..... 357
Maryland Slate Production..... 26
Maryland Steel Co., Md....117, 154, 237, 566
Mascot Mine, Idaho..... 509
Mascot Mine, Mo..... 209
Masham's Pat. Coal Cutter..... 595
Mason & Barry, Portugal, Report 562
Masoutah Mine, Mo..... 269
Mascoutah-Star Mine, Mo..... 239
Masham's Pat. Coal Cutter..... 115
"Massachusetts, Census of"..... 343
Massachusetts, Gold in..... 684
Massachusetts Granite Quarrying in 1899 80
Massachusetts Graphite Co., Mass. 515
Massachusetts Institute of Technology 296, 386, 506
Massachusetts Mg. Co., Colo..... 208, 388, 777
"Massachusetts, Report on Labor Statistics" 104
Mass Con. Mg. Co., Mich..539, 629, 688
Mather, J. G..... 266
Mather's Pat. Evaporating Apparatus 234
Mather's Pat. Smelter's Crucible Shaker 715
Matheson, A. S..... 506
Matheson, E. P..... 356
Mathez, Auguste 266, 356
Matoa Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 778
Maton's Pat. Steel Hardening.... 535
Matson's Pat. Centrifugal Pump. 625
Mattes W. F..... 656
Matthews's Pat. Artificial Cryolite 715
Matthews's Pat. Titanic Acid Separation from Bauxite..... 715
Matthiesen & Hegeler Zinc Co., Ill.. 627
Mattie B. Mine, Wyo..... 600
Maud S. Mine, Mont..... 630
*Mauldin's Pat. Concentrator..... 385
Maupin Mine, Mont..... 179
Maurer, Henry & Son..... 506
Maury's Pat. Pumping Machinery 355
Maxim & Schupphaus's Pat. Smokeless Powder 84
Mayberry Hardware Co., Ala..... 512
May Day Mg. Co., Utah..... 239, 390, 690, 781
Mayflower Mine, S. Dak..... 360
Mayflower Mg. Co., Mich..... 359
May Mine, S. Dak.....60, 360, 420, 630, 660, 720
Maynard, Dr. Geo. W....356, 476, 536
Maypole, R..... 326
May Queen Mine, Oregon..... 539
Mazzeppa Mine, Cal....268, 388, 628, 748
Mazourka Mine, Cal..... 297
"Mechanical Drafting, Technic of" 493, 553
"Mechanical Equipment of the New South Station, Boston"... 763
Mechanics' Liens on Mining Property 411
Mechanics Mine, Colo..... 658
Medill, William I..... 536
Meech's Pat. Fume Utilizing..... 145
Meech's Pat. Roasting Furnace.. 145
"M. E." or "E. M."..... 104, 705
Megunticook Gold and Copper Mg. & Milling Co., Colo..... 718
Meier & Kahny, Cal..... 327
Meighan, J. E..... 656
Meigs, Sam 716
*Mein, Capt. Thomas 554
Meissner & Denewitz's Pat. Steel Hardening 475
*Meissner's Pat. Pneumatic Drill. 505
Melanotekite 143
Melba Mine, Cal..... 747
Melcher Mine, Idaho..... 388
Melones Mg. Co., Cal.....276, 357, 627
*Melting Furnace, Minck's Pat.. 715
Memphis Coal and Mfg. Co., Ky.. 238
Menher's Pat. Fertilizer..... 684
Menifee Mine, Cal..... 297
Menominee Exploration Co., Mich. 88, 359, 719
Menominee Iron Range, Shipments 59
Menzel, C., "Mining and Metallurgical Statistics of Saxony".. 313
Merced Gold Mg. Co., Cal.....147, 237
Mercer, Robert L..... 416
Mercer's Pat. Oil Well Pumping Jack 505
"Merchant Marine of Foreign Countries" 223
Mercur & De La Mar's Mercur Consolidation, Utah.....270, 671, 690
Mercur Gold Mg. Co., Utah, Report 319
Mercur Gold Mg. and Milling Co., Utah..150, 180, 210, 420, 456, 486, 631, 751
Meriwether, H. W., Belcher Mine, Arizona 344
Merralls' Mill Co., Cal..... 416
Merrill Pneumatic Pump Co., N. Y..... 387
Merrill Slate Quarry, Maine..... 659
*Merrill's Pat. Leaching Vat Charger 535
Merrimac Lead & Zinc Co., Kas.. 59
Merrimac Mine, Ariz.....296, 777

Merrimac Mine, Idaho..... 658
Merrimac Mine, Wash..... 60
Merritt Explorations, Minn..... 749
Merritt, William Hamilton, "Field Testing for Gold and Silver." 403, 553
Merry, H. E. D.....356, 416
Mesabi Iron Mines, New..... 89
Mesabi Iron Co., Minn..... 749
Mesabi Iron Range, Explorations, Minn.....269, 509, 599
Mesabi Range, New Iron Ore Deposits, Minn..... 298
Mesquital del Oro Mines, Mexico.. 426
Mesquital Mines, Ltd., Mexico... 426
*Messiter, E. H., Furnace Tapping Hood 317
Metal Extraction from Ores, Collins's Pat..... 565
Metal Extraction from Ores, Smith's Pat..... 684
Metallic Hose, Flexible 346
Metallic Ores, Reducing, Collins's Pat.... 144
Metallurgical Furnace, Drake's Pat.. 325
Metallurgical Furnace, Lanyon's Pat.. 535
*Metallurgical Furnaces, Russia, Oil in 739
"Metallurgical Industry, General Report on" 553
Metal Reduction, Miles's Pat..... 384
Metal Separation from Rock, Lane's Pat..... 325
Metal Sheet Cleaning Diescher's Pat.. 445
Metal Soldering, Brown's Pat.... 534
Metal Working Machines, Swinton's Pat..... 744
Metals, Average Monthly Prices. Weekly
Metals, Import Duties .....Weekly
Metals, Imports and Exports..Weekly
Metals, Native for Paris Exposition 263
Meteorites 143
Meteorological Investigations at High Altitudes 262
Metropolitan Railroad Co., N. Y. 302
Meurer's Pat. Making Metallic Sulphates 745
*Mexico, Avino Mine and Mill..... 322
*Mexico, Batopilas Mines..432, 437, 461
*Mexico, Copalquin Gold Zones.... 225
Mexico, Copper 402
Mexico, Gold Production.....7, 643
*Mexico, Gold Zone of Copalquin.. 557
Mexico Mining Stock Prices..Weekly
*Mexico, Nacosari Copper Mines. 678, 707
"Mexico Natural Resources"..... 704
Mexico, Panuco Copper Mine Deal 762
Mexico, Silver 7, 644
Mexico Specie Shipments to San Francisco 64
Meyer, Dr. Franz 116
Meyers, Andrew G..... 146
Mica 143, 144, 384, 624, 714, 744
Mica, Canada 316
Mica, Great Britain 710
Mica Mine Leases in India..... 438
Mica Mines, Idaho 448
Mica Mining, New Hampshire 660
Mica, Quebec 742
Mica Sand, Specimen..... 744
Mica Shipments, S. Dak.....179, 449
Mica, Specimen.....54, 444, 744
Mica, U. S.....672, 675
Micheroux's Pat. Fuel Composition 565
Michigamme Iron Mine, Mich..59, 779
Michigamme Mine, Mich..... 328
*Michigan Coal Basin..... 767
Michigan, Coal Production.....20, 655
Michigan College of Mines..86, 566, 596
Michigan Copper Miners' Strike.. 598
Michigan Copper Mines Strike.... 629
Michigan Delegates to International Mining Congress..... 356
"Michigan Geological Survey, Report" 403
Michigan, Gold 643
Michigan, Iron Ore Shipments of Menominee Range 59
Michigan Lead and Zinc Mg. Co., Mo.. .....239, 509
Michigan Mine, Cal. 717
Michigan Mine, Mich.....269, 719
Michigan Mine Taxation..... 101
Michigan, Taxing Mines..... 41
Michipicoton Iron Range, Canada 414
Midas Mine, Cal.....627, 778
Midas Mg. Co., Colo.....178, 268
Middle Mountain Mine, Utah..... 120
Midland Mg. Co., Mo..... 89
Midland Oil Co., O..... 359
Midway Iron Co., Minn..... 629
Mies's Pat. Depositing Metals on Aluminum 535
Mikado Gold Mg. Co., Ltd., Ont. 361, 390, 511, 571, 576, 661
Mikado Mines, Colo..... 567
Miles's Pat. Metal Reduction.... 384
*Miles's Pat. Zinc Reducing Furnace 385
Miles Tract, Mo..... 298
Miles, W. A..... 536
*Mill, Custom, Montana & Denver Reduction Co..... 348
Miller & Brown Explorations, Minn. 688
Miller, Brown & Merritt, Minn.. 659
Miller Coal Conveyor 57
Miller, E. H., "Calculations of Analytical Chemistry".....493, 553
Miller, F. C..... 566
Miller Iron Land, Minn..... 719
Miller, K. B., "American Telephone Practice" 73, 343
Miller, Spencer 746
Miller, Willet G..... 86
Miller's Blasting Cap 625
Miller's Pat. Excavating Apparatus 175
Millie Iron Mine, Mich..... 178
*Miller's Pat. Mining in Frozen Ground 175
Milton Mine, Mich..... 479
Milwaukee Mine, Mont..... 780
Milwaukee - Montana Natural Bridge Gold and Copper Mg. Co., Mont.. 269
Milwaukee Steel Casting Co., Wis.. 267
Minan Mine, Mont.....119, 719
*Minck's Pat. Melting Furnace... 715
Mine Accidents in Great Britain.. 191
Mine Accidents in India..... 556
Mine Accidents, Reporting....642, 650
Mine Accidents, Unusual 734
Mine Boss, Indictment of in Indiana 381
*Mine Car Gate, Brown, Bell & Shaw's Pat..... 325
Mine Concessions in France..... 606
Mine Dams 532
Mine Door, Robinson's Pat..... 115
Mine Elevating Apparatus, Muirhead's Pat..... 294
Mine Explosion at Scofield, Utah. 552
Mine Gate, Bowman's Pat..... 205
Mine Gate, Brown's Pat..... 265
Mine Gate, Tschanitz's Pat..... 55
*Mine Locomotive, Davis's Pat.. 414
Mine Operator Negligent 200
Mine Owner, Common Law Liability 200
Mine Owner, Non-Compliance with Statute 194
Mine Owners' Liability in Illinois 766
Mine Pans 594
Mine Pipes, Gesner's Pat..... 625
Mine Prop, Hepplewhite's Pat.... 295
Mine Shaft Lining 83
Mine Shaft Lining, Coulsen's Pat. 685
Mine Signal, Falkenstein's Pat.. 414
Mine and Smelter Supply Co., Col.....266, 416
Mine Supports, Iron and Steel... 384
Mine Taxes, Michigan 101
Mineral Collections in Chicago... 203
Mineral District, Idaho 659
Mineral Hill Mine, S. Dak..... 660
Mineral Hills Mg. Co., Cal....417, 567, 657
"Mineral Industry, Volume VIII." 641, 703
Mineral King Mine, Colo..... 297
Mineral Mg. Co., Pa..... 630
Mineral Paint 384
Mineral Paint, Schroeder & Stadelmann's Pat. 685
Mineral Point District, Colo..... 148
Mineral Specimens, Describing.... 41
Mineral Specimens from Joplin.. 113
Mineral Springs, Gold in 204
"Mineral Vein Enrichment by Later Sulphides" 613
Mineral Water, California 586
Mineral Water, Canada 316
Mineral Wool, U. S. 675
Mineral World Mine, Idaho..... 148
"Mineralen Tabellen zu Bestimmung" 403
Mineralogical Museum, Columbia University 407
Mineralogy and Assaying, Books on 294
Minerals for Collectors.....Weekly
Minerals in Demand 203
Minerals in Northern Arkansas.. 203
Minerals, Prices of .....Weekly
Minerals, Rare for Sale 324
"Minerals, Tables for Distinguishing" 463
Miners' Aid Societies in France.. 620
Miner's Check Box, Lawter's Pat. 235
Miner's Drill, Childs's Pat..... 235
Miners' Eight Hour Day in Butte 731
*Miner's Lamp with Acetylene Gas 203
Miner's Lamp, Best's Pat..... 505
Miner's Lamp Bracket, Jones's Pat.. 85
Miner's Lamp, Dunlap's Pat..... 264
Miner's Lamp, Howat's Pat..... 175
Miners' Lamp Lighting, Warrington & Brown's Pat..... 505
Miner's Lamp Lock, Beckman & Singowitz's Pat..... 265
Miner's Lamp, Muller's Pat..... 685
Miners' Lamps, Locks for..... 163
Miners' Strike in Austria..... 271
Miners' Strike in Great Britain.. 593
Mines Contract and Investigation Co, of Toronto, Ont..... 240
Mines' Department at Washington 191
Mines, Destroying in the Transvaal 611
Mines, Taxing in Michigan..... 41
Mingaye, J. C. H., "Phosphate Minerals of New South Wales" 283
Mingaye, John C. H., Vanadium Occurrence in Coal Ashes..... 554
Mingo Smelter, Utah 600
Mining Apparatus, Laycock's Pat. 415
Mining in China 521
Mining Company Dividends and Assessments in 1899..... 38
Mining Concessions in China, Value of 731, 736
Mining District, Hard to Make Regulations 472
Mining Engineers, American Institute Meeting in Washington. 226, 257
"Mining Engineers' Report Book" 434
Mining Engineer Title 474
*Mining Exhibit, U. S., at Paris Exposition 615
Mining Ground, Restrictions on Sale in California 556
Mining and Industrial Exchange of New York..... 155
Mining Industry in China..... 619
Mining Investments 491
Mining Lamps, Electric..... 234
Mining Lamps, West's Pat..... 265
Mining Liens in Iowa..... 556
*Mining Machine, Bailey's Pat... 85
*Mining Machine, Hayes's Pat.... 505
*Mining Machine, Lechner's Pat. 415
Mining Machine, Moss's Pat..... 54
*Mining Machine, Robinson's Pat. 265
Mining and Metallurgical Exhibit at Paris 171
Mining Methods, Badger Iron Mines, Commonwealth, Wis.... 291
Mining in New England..... 223
"Mining Ore and Stone, Text-Book of" 133, 733
Mining Privileges in Japan..... 468
Mining Schools, Federal Appropriations for 342
Mining Stock Exchanges in 1899.. 30
Mining Stock Market, Boston, in 1899 33
Mining Stock Market, London, in 1899 36
Mining Stock Market, New York, in 1899 .....30, 31
Mining Stock Market, Salt Lake, Utah, in 1899 35
Mining Stock Market, San Francisco, in 1899 38
Mining Stock Markets: Boston, Mass.; Colorado Springs, Colo.; Denver, Colo.; London, England; Mexico; New York; Philadelphia, Pa.; Salt Lake City, Utah; San Francisco, Cal.; Spokane, Wash.; Toronto, Ont.....Weekly
*Mining Transit, Buff..... 200
Mining Under Water, Cape Nome District, Alaska 371
Mining in Yukon 742
"Minneapolis, Annual Report of Civil Engineer" 676
Minneapolis Mine, Colo..... 88
Minneapolis Mine, Mont..... 179
Minnehaha Mine, Cal..... 177
"Minnesota Geological Survey Report" 434, 583
Minnesota Iron Co.....148, 178, 329, 449, 479, 509, 539, 568, 569, 629, 659, 719, 749, 779
Minnesota Iron Ore Explorations 119
Minnesota Iron Ore Shipments, 449, 568, 599, 659, 688
Minnesota Mine, Cal.....58, 477
Minnie Healey Mine, Mont..... 689
Misabe Iron Mg. Co., Minn..... 449
Mispickel 113
Mississippi Mine, Cal..... 268
Missouri, Coal Production.....20, 655
Missouri, Coke 655
Missouri, Consolidation of Lead and Zinc Mines..... 689
Missouri Furnace Co., Mo..... 716
"Missouri Geological Survey, Greene County" 703
Missouri-Kansas Zinc Miners' Association, Mo.....269, 539
Missouri Land and Mg. Co., Mo.. 749
Missouri Land Sales 119
Missouri Lead Fields Co., Mo.... 359
Missouri Lead and Zinc Concentrator Co., Mo..... 119
*Missouri Lead and Zinc Company's Plant 648
"Missouri Mine Inspectors' Report" 613
"Missouri, Report on Geology of Greene County" 104
Missouri River Dredges, Mont.... 689
Missouri, State Drilling for Minerals 196
Missouri, Southeastern Lead District 239
"Missouri State Mine Inspector's Report" 553
Missouri-Texas Mg. and Milling Co., Mo..... 419
Missouri Zinc Fields Co., Mo..... 179
Mitchell, Capt. A..... 476
Mitchell Iron Ore Land, Minn.... 659
Mitchell, John 776
Mitchell Mine, Cal.....417, 507
Mitchell's Pat. Air Compressor... 175
Mixer, C. T.....356, 566, 746
M. N. Fraction, Colo.....58, 297
Mobile & Ohio Railroad..... 151
Mocking Bird Mine, Mont..... 59
Modoc Mine, Colo..... 418
Modoc Mine, N. M..... 749
Modstock Mine, Nova Scotia..... 511
Moffat's Pat. Hydrosulphides Making 595
Mogey, W. & D., N. J..... 296
Mogollon District, N. M..... 539
Mohawkite, Specimen 413
Mohawk Mg. Co., Mich.598, 659, 718, 779
Mohawk Valley Mg. Co., Mo..... 509
Moissan, H., "Fluorine and its Compounds" 613
Molding Press, Callaway's Pat... 235
Molding Sand, Canada 316
"Molecular Weights, Determining" 523
Molera, E. J..... 626
Mollie Gibson Mg. Co., Colo....58, 155
Molybdenite....114, 234, 324, 564, 672, 675
Molybdenite, Specimen.....444, 654
Molybdenite, U. S.....672, 673, 674, 675
Moman, F..... 146
Monarch Gas Engine Co., Ind.... 656
Monarch Gold Mg. Co., Colo.... 418
Monarch Mine, Mont..... 149
Monarch Mine and Mill, Mo..... 89
Monarch Mine, S. Dak..... 600
Monazite, Specimen 504
Monazite, U. S. Production..2, 672, 675
Money in U. S.....94, 213, 303, 424, 574, 694
Monitor Mine, Idaho 478
Monongahela River Con. Coal and Coke Co..... 421
"Monopolies and the People"..... 523
Montague, A. P., "Report of Bureau of Labor of Virginia"..133, 403
Montana Coal and Coke Co., Mont. 329, 449
Montana, Coal Production.....20, 655
Montana Copper and Gold Mg. Co., Mont..... 749
Montana, Coke Production.....22, 655
Montana & Denver Reduction Co., Mont. 299, 599
*Montana & Denver Reduction Company's Mill, Mont..... 348
Montana, Gold 643
Montana Labor Troubles 569
Montana Law as to Right of Action 526
Montana Leasing and Mg. Co., Mont.. 209
Montana Metal Production in 1899 612
Montana Mineral Production..... 161
Montana Mg. Co., Ltd., Mont..... 89, 359, 604
Montana Mg. Co., Mont....239, 510, 748
Montana Mg. Co., Oregon..... 750
Montana Mining in 1899..... 9
Montana Mg. & Extraction Co., Mont.. 449
Montana Ore Purchasing Co. vs. Boston & Montana Mg. Co., Mont.. .....149, 749
Montana Ore Purchasing Co. vs. Butte & Boston Mg. Co., Mont. 179
Montana Ore Purchasing Co., Mont.....60, 276, 389, 506, 659, 720, 749
*Montana, Peck-Montana Concentrator Mill 375
Montana School of Mines..... 746
Montana, Silver 644
Montana Society of Engineers, 146, 296, 416, 566, 686
Montana, Winston District..... 253
Montezuma Mg. Co., N. M..... 480
Montgomerie & Parker's Pat. Gold Extraction 684
*Montgomerie's Pat. Gold and Silver Ore Treatment 445
Montgomery, J. H. Machinery Co., Colo.....237, 296, 446, 506, 627
*Montgomery Wire-rope Tramway 563
*Montreal Gold Fields, B. C..... 180
Montrose Belle Mine, Colo..... 328
Monumental Mine, Oregon 630
Mooers, Frederick M..... 656
Moon-Anchor Mg. Co, Colo....245, 358
Moore's Pat. Boracic Acid Making 685
Moore, R. S..... 716
Moose Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 598
Moose River District, Nova Scotia 481
Moran's Pat. Air Compressor.... 595
Moreau, George, "Explosive Motors" 103
Moreland, A. M..... 146
Morgan Construction Co., Mass... 536
Morgan Engineering Co., O..... 267
*Morgan's Pat. Coal Bit..... 85
Morning & Evening Stars Mine, Colo. 778
Morning Glory Mine, Wash..... 450
Morning Mg. Co., Idaho..... 629
Morning Star Mine, Cal..... 238
Morris's Pat. Drying Kiln..... 114
Morton's Pat. Cupola Blast..... 474
Morton's Pat. Iron Refining..... 445
Moseley Mines, Mo..... 269
Moses, Alfred J., Columbia University Mineralogical Collection 407
Moss & Co., Mo..... 329
Moss-Dowman Homestead Suit, Minn.. 329
Moss's Pat. Mining Machine..... 64
Mott, E. H., "Story of Erie"..343, 583
Moulton, E. S..... 596
Mountain Belle Mine, Oregon.... 600
Mountain Copper Co., Cal....267, 327, 417, 426, 551
Mountain Copper Co., Cal., Ore Deposits 702
Mountain King Mine, Cal..... 717
*Mountain Lion Mining Co., Wash.....60, 150, 240, 285, 450
Mountain Queen Mine, Idaho..... 478
Mountain View Mine, Mont..... 209
Mountaineer Mg. Co., Cal.....147, 447
Mt. Ararat Lease, Mo..... 179
Mt. Carbon Co., Ltd., W. Va..... 180
Mt. German Mining and Milling Co., Colo..... 238
Mt. Hood Mine, Cal..... 207
Mt. Jefferson Mine, Cal....87, 597, 717
Mt. Lyell Mg. Co., Tasmania....61, 390, 540, 690
"Mt. Morgan and other Queensland Mines" 763
Mt. Morgan Gold Mg. Co., Queensland 121, 390, 721
Mt. Morgan Gold Mg. Co., Queensland, Report..... 262
Mt. Pleasant Colliery, Pa..... 270
Mt. Pleasant Phosphate Industry, Tenn.... 600
Mt. Rosa Mining, Milling and Leasing Co., Colo..... 118
Mt. Shasta Mine, Cal.....177, 357
Mt. Sterling Oil and Gas Co., Ky. 629
*Mt. Wilson District, Colo., Geology 681
Mowery Mine, N. C..... 239
Moyle, J. W..... 626
Muffle Furnace, Dicken's Pat.... 535
Muirhead, John & Sons, Pa..... 237
Muirhead's Pat. Mine Elevating Apparatus 294
"Mulhall-Harper Statistical Tables and Charts".....133, 163
Mullen, Martin Coal Interests, Pa. 301
Muller's Pat. Miner's Lamp..... 685
Mulligan Mine, Ariz..... 296
*Mulock & Wood's Pat. Ore Hoist 505
Muriatic Acid, Market and Prices in 1899 29
Murphy, John G..... 356
Murphy, Gov. N. O.....86, 416
Murphy, N. O., "Report of Governor of Arizona" 493, 613
*Murphy's Pat. Amalgamator 174
Murphy's Pat. Fuel Press..... 775
Murphy's Pat. Tube Making..... 655
Murray Mine, S. Dak..... 210
Musconetcong Iron Co., N. J..... 536
Museum of Natural History, New York, Mineral Collection..... 233

Mutual Gold Development Co., Ont.. 330
Mutual Mine, Cal..... 57
Mysore Gold Mg. Co., India, Report 502
Mystic Cyanide Plant, S. Dak..... 120

N

Nacoochee Mg. and Milling Co., Ga 418
*Nacosari Mines, Mexico 678, 707
Naef's Pat. Chlorine Production.. 115
*Nahmint Mines, B. C..... 465
Nail Factories, Belgium..... 738
Namaqua Copper Co., Cape Colony, Report 743
Nancy Hanks Mine, Mont..59, 324, 449
Napa Con. Quicksilver Mg. Co., Cal.. 747
Napa Con. Quicksilver Mg. Co., Cal., Report 472
Napoleon Mine, Cal..... 747
Napper-Tandy Mine, Colo..... 658
Narragansett Mg. Co., Mo..... 149
*Nason, Frank L., Mt. Wilson District Geology, Colo..... 681
National Asphalt Co.....566, 596
National Association of Manufacturers "Spanish Index" 253
National Carbon Co..... 275
National City Reduction Works, Cal.. 747
National Extraction Works, Colo. 245
National Lead Co.....239, 356
National Longshoremen's Association 361
National Mine, Cal..... 387
National Salt Co.....395, 446
National Steel Co.....212, 269, 305, 746, 302, 566
National Tube Co.....86, 237, 273, 395, 451, 482
National Wire Corporation, Conn. 326
Natural Gas, California..... 586
Natural Gas, Canada 316
Natural Gas, U. S..... 672
"Nature's Miracles" 163
Naulakah Mine, Mo..... 569
Navajo Mine, Mont..... 689
Navone's Pat. Carbureter..... 745
Nebraska, Coal Production.....20, 655
Needles Mine, Cal..... 747
Neeland's Pat. Ladle Car..... 505
Negaunee Mine, Mich.....148, 479, 568
Neill, J. W..... 776
Neilson Mine, Pa..... 360
Nelson Copperfields Co., B. C.... 151
Nelson Mine, Colo..... 478
Netherlands, Bank Holdings..Weekly
"Netherlands East Indies Mining Law" 253
Neusitz Mine, Colo.....538, 687
Nevada, Gold 643
Nevada Gypsum Industry 120
Nevada Minerals for Paris Exposition 354
Nevada, Silver 644
Never-Sweat Mine, Cal..... 537
Neville's Pat. Tube Die..... 626
Newark-Brooklyn Lead and Zinc Mg. Co., Mo..... 509
Newark Formation, Pomperaug Valley, Conn..... 166
New Bedford - Taunton - Revere Copper Consolidation..... 176
Newberry's Pat. Strontia Making 505
New Blue Point Mine, Cal..... 417
"New Brunswick Mineral Resources" 103
New Buckeye Mine, Mont..... 149
Newby's Pat. Coating Incandescent Mantels 445
*New Caledonia, Nickel Mining in 735
New Caledonia Ore for U. S., 214, 634
New Castle Coal, Iron and Railway Co..... 662
New Castle (Pa.) Furnacemen Strike 332
New Central Coal Co., Md..... 365
New Century Zinc and Lead Co., Mo..... 509
New City Mg. Co., Colo..... 778
New Dunderberg Mg. Co., Colo... 58
New Elkhorn Mine, Mont.....149, 269
New Elkhorn Mg. Co., Ltd., Colo. 58, 567, 748
New England Gas and Coke Co.. 444
New England Mine, Idaho..... 779
New England, Mining in..... 223
*New Era Electric Drill..... 741
Newfoundland, Copper.....402, 606
Newfoundland Copper Co., Report 286
Newfoundland, Gold Production, 7, 643
Newfoundland Iron Mining..... 761
Newfoundland Iron Ores..... 74
New Golden Twins, Ltd., Ont..... 426
New Hampshire, Mica Mining.... 660
Newhouse, Samuel..... 356, 386
Newhouse, Samuel, and Utah Mining Properties in London.... 96
Newhouse Tunnel, Colo..... 147
New Idria Quicksilver Mg. Co., Cal..... 747
New Idria Quicksilver Mg. Co., Cal., Report 472
New Jersey Foundry and Machine Co., New York..... 207
New Jersey, Gold in..... 594
"New Jersey Labor Statistics".... 313
"New Jersey Report on Labor and Industries" 373
*New Jersey, Schuyler Copper Mine 135
New Jersey Slate Co., N. J..... 510
New Jersey Zinc Co., N. J.....695, 755
Newkirk, H. A. & Co., Ill..... 657
New Leadville Mg. Co., Colo..567, 748
Newman, J. J..... 476
Newman, R. L..... 86
Newmarket Mine, Colo..... 478
"New Mexico, Annual Report of Mine Inspector" 43
New Mexico, Coal Production..20, 655
New Mexico, Coke Production..22, 655
New Mexico Delegates to International Mining Congress..... 206
New Mexico, Gold..... 643
"New Mexico, Report of Governor" 43, 283
"New Mexico, Report of Mine Inspector" 133
New Mexico, Silver..... 644
New Monarch Mg. Co., Colo., 297, 568, 718
Newsboy Mine, Colo..... 118
Newsom, John F., "Economic Geology" 434
New South Wales, Contract for Steel Rails..... 563
New South Wales, Copper Mining in 226
New South Wales Gold Production.....90, 222, 661, 751
"New South Wales Industrial Register" 704
"New South Wales, Phosphate Minerals" 283
"New South Wales Royal Society Proceedings" 253
New State Mine, Mont..... 719
*Newton Chambers Coke Oven.... 711
Newton, Chauncey G..... 236
Newton Coal Co., Pa..... 510
New Western Mg. & Reduction Co..... 537
New Year Mine, Mont..... 659
New York Air Compressor Co., N. Y.....86, 147, 176, 326, 566, 569, 686
New York Antimony Market in 1899..... 3
New York Bank Holdings....Weekly
New York Bi-product Coke Co.... 551
New York Chemical Market.Weekly
New York & Camalote Mg. Co., Honduras 271
New York Coal and Industrial Stock Prices in 1899..... 32
New York Coal Market.....Weekly
New York Copper Market in 1899.4, 5
New York Delegates to the International Mining Congress..... 266
New York Gold and Silver Imports and Exports.....Weekly
New York & Honduras Rosario Co., Report 262
New York Industrial Exchange.. 95
New York Iron Market and Prices..... Weekly
New York Island Minerals..... 173
New York Lead Market in 1899.... 14
New York Life Insurance Co..... 57
New York Metal Exchange..... 424
New York Metal Imports and Exports..... Weekly
New York Mine, S. Dak..... 630
New York Mg. & Dev. Co., Colo.. 238
New York Mining Stock Market in 1899..... 30
New York Mining Stock Market and Prices..... Weekly
New York Rapid Transit Tunnel, Steel Contract..... 122, 332
New York Slate Market..... Weekly
New York Slate Production..... 26
New York Spelter Market in 1899. 19
New York State Land Survey.... 461
New York Stock Exchange Election 605
New York Tin Market in 1899..... 16
New Zealand, Gold Dredging in, 294, 690
New Zealand Gold Exports, 61, 90, 222, 271, 360, 390, 450, 570, 631, 690
New Zealand Gold Exports in 1899 240
New Zealand Institute of Mining Engineers 536
New Zealand, Mining in....360, 481, 661
New Zealand, Parapara Iron Mines 588
New Zealand, Phosphate Mining.. 785
New Zealand, Scheelite..... 736
New Zealand Silver Exports, 450, 570, 721
New Zealand Silver Production... 90
New Zealand, Steel in..... 524
Nicaragua, Mining in..... 104
Nichols, George H..... 86
Nicholas, Capt. Richard..... 356
Nicholls, H. E..... 722
Nickel Alloy, Patrick's Pat..... 55
Nickel Alloys, Low Expansion.... 376
Nickel-Aluminum Prices..... Weekly
Nickel-Bronze Alloys 374
Nickel, Canada 316
Nickel, Canadian Export Duty on 124
Nickel, Demand and Prices..... 701
Nickel in 1899..... 15
Nickel Exports, U. S.....184, 394, 694
Nickel, Germany 502
Nickel, Hungary 589
"Nickel-Iron Alloys" 43
Nickel Market and Prices....Weekly
*Nickel Mining in New Caledonia 735
Nickel Mining in Ontario..... 522, 524
Nickel Ore 353
Nickel Ore Discovery, South Dakota 450
Nickel Ore Imports from New Caledonia 214, 634
Nickel Ore Imports, New York... 214
Nickel Ore and Matte Imports, U. S..... 144
Nickel Physical Properties..... 414
Nickel Refining, Varrier's Pat.... 295
Nickel, Societe Le..... 636
Nickel-Steel Rails 404
Nickel, U. S. Production.....2, 673, 674
Niedringhaus's Pat. Enamelized Steel 294
Nigger Bluff Mine, Cal..... 447
Niles-Bement-Pond Co..... 176
Nineteen Hundred 42
Nino Mine, Ont..... 420
Nipper Mine, Mont.....449, 604
Nisi Prius Leasing Co., Colo..... 118
Nitrate Producers' Steamship Co., Ltd. 635
Nitrate of Soda, Average Prices.. 605
Nitrate of Soda Imports and Exports, U. S..... 305
Nitrate of Soda Market, Chile, 335, 365, 665, 785
Nitrate of Soda Stocks and Statistics..65, 95, 155, 185, 215, 245, 305, 365, 425, 455, 485, 545, 575, 605, 695, 755, 785
Nitrate of Soda, Transportation Rates on 125
Nitrates in Cavern Earths..... 653
Nitric Acid Manufacture, White's Pat..... 565
Nitric Acid, Market and Prices in 1899.. 29
*Nitric Acid Process, Lyte & Lunge 408
Nitro-Cellulose, Luck & Cross's Pat..... 505
Nitro-glycerine in Dynamite, Drawback on..... 771
Nitro-glycerine, Explosive, New. 195
*Nitze, Henry B. C..... 646
Noble, C. H..... 236
Noble & Rich Mine, Mo..... 509
Nome, Alaska, Dredging Schemes 431
Nome, Alaska, Gold Bearing Sands from 104
Nome, Alaska, Mining Regulations 131, 387, 477
"Nome, Alaska, New Gold Fields" 42
*Nome, Alaska, Some Notes on.. 105
Nome, Care of Health at..... 523
Nome District, Alaska.198, 251, 294, 761
Nome District, Mining Under Water 371
Nome Mining Claims..... 521
Nome Mining Rights, Alaska..... 357
Nome, Rush to..... 641
Non-conducting Composition, Pirwitz & Behr's Pat..... 175
Nonesuch Mine, Mich..... 688
Nonpariel Mine, Cal..... 268
Noonday Mine, Oregon..... 569
Noppel's Pat. Pump..... 474
Norcross Brothers, Mass..... 416
Nordberg Mfg. Co., Wis..... 656, 716
Norfolk Creosoting Co., "Creosoted Timber" 235
Norfolk & Western and the Pennsylvania Railroad..... 401
Norfolk & Western Railroad, Coal and Coke Shipments..... 481
North Alabama Iron, Coal & Railroad Co..... 302
North America Gold Production.. 7
North American Gold Dredging Co., Colo..... 688
North American Iron Co., Minn.. 599
North American Mg. Co., Oregon. 749
North California Investment Co., Cal..... 58, 357
North Carolina, Coal.....29, 655
North Carolina Coal Mine Disaster 630
North Carolina Phosphate Industry 30
North Carolina Ruby..... 354
"North Carolina Talc and Pyrophyllite Deposits"..... 645
*North Carolina, Union Copper Mines..... 162, 167
North Clear Creek Placer Mining, Colo..... 448
North Cottonwood District, Colo. 268
North Dakota, Coal Production,.. 20, 655
North Empire Mg. Co., Mo..... 389
North Fork Placer Mg. Co., Cal., 417, 537
North Franklin Mine, Idaho..... 238
North Lead District, S. Dak..... 90
North Pacific Mg. & Transportation Co., Alaska..... 296
North Peacock Mine, Idaho..... 119
North Plymouth Mg. Co., Cal.... 777
North Pole Mine, Oregon..... 60
North Star Mine, B. C..... 511
North Star Mine, S. Dak..... 179, 480
North Star Mines Co., Cal.... 185, 387
North Wisconsin Copper Co., Wis. 90
Northern Development Co., Minn. 89
Northern Light Extension Mg. Co., Utah 240
Northern Light Mg. Co., Utah, 120, 150, 240, 300, 390, 751
Northern Mg. Co., Colo..... 58
Northern Pacific Railway..... 89
Northern Steamship Co..... 782
Northwest Copper Co., Idaho.... 119, 148, 629
*Norton Coal Mines, Va., Electric Haulage 379
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Mass.. 57
Norton, J. Sheldon..... 176
Norton, R. H., Accidents in Coal Mines 193
Norway, Copper 402
Norway, Gold Production..... 7, 643
Norway, Silver 644
"Norway Statistical Yearbook".. 163
Norwich Mine, Mich..... 630
Notaway Gold & Copper Mg. Co., Colo..... 208, 478
Nova Scotia Gold Mining..... 661
Nova Scotia, Iron Ore..... 321
Nova Scotia, Mineral Production 50
"Nova Scotia New Mineral Discoveries" 253
Nova Scotia, Wolframite..... 322
Nowell Gold Mg. Co..... 756
Noyes, W. S..... 626
Nozzle for Feeding Fine Fuel to Furnaces, Robinson's Pat..... 55
Nubian Mg. Co., Colo..58, 297, 478, 628
Nugget Mill, Mo..... 179
Nugget Mine, Cal..... 537
Nugget Mg. & Milling Co., Colo., 148, 208, 245, 268, 304, 328, 418, 568
Number One Mine, B. C..... 571
Nundydroog Gold Mg. Co., India, Report 530
Nutmeg Mines Co., Mo..... 609
Nutmeg Zinc Mines Co., Ark..... 615

O

"Oahu, Geology of"..... 343
Oak Bar Mg. Co., Cal..... 268
Obalski, J., "Report on Quebec Mines" 676
Oberegger's Pat. Conveyor..... 475
O'Bleness, W. E., "Iowa Labor Report" 104, 373
Occidental Mine, Cal.....347, 357
Occidental Mg. Co., Colo..... 148
Occupant, Rights of..... 771
Ocher, Canada.....316, 742
Ocher, Great Britain.....382, 710
Ocher Mines, Cartersville, Ga.... 738
Ocher Mines, Vt..... 510
Ocher, Quebec 742
Ocher, Specimen 714
Ocher, U. S.....672, 675
Ock Mine, Cal..... 478
*Ocktinski's Pat. Coal Mining Machine 775
O. & C. Mine, Cal..... 687
Oehler's Pat. Kiln..... 205
Ohio, Coal.....20, 655
Ohio Coal Miners' Strike..... 359
Ohio Coal Miners' Wages.....299, 391
Ohio Coke Production.....22, 655
Ohio Institute of Mining Engineers 236
Ohio Mine, Mont..... 689
Ohio Mg. Co., Minn..... 659
Ohio Mg. Co., N. M..... 480
Ohio Petroleum Production..... 25
Ohio Pottery Combination..... 237
Ohio University 776
Oil in Blast Furnaces..... 163
*Oil Burner for Assayers..... 292
Oil Burning, Luckenbach's Pat... 54
Oil, Coal and Wood as Fuel..... 174
Oil Companies Incorporated in California 276
Oil Exports.....87, 207, 327, 477, 597, 717
Oil Exports, Burma 196
Oil Land, Rights of Lessees..... 736
Oil Lands, Agreement..... 712
Oil Lands, Landlord and Tenant.. 712
Oil Lands, Public, in California... 682
Oil Lands, Rights of Adjoining Owners 682
Oil Lease, Duration of..... 381
*Oil in Metallurgical Furnaces in Russia 739
Oil Pipe Line, Russia..... 616
Oil Production 327, 597
Oil Production, Russia..... 254
Oil Production, Texas.....150, 330
Oil-Pump Rods, Repairing, Smith's Pat. 715
Oil Rights in Pennsylvania..... 76
Oil Shale, Great Britain.....382, 710
Oil Still, Berg's Pat..... 415
Oil Tank Boats on the Volga..... 773
Oil, Use of in Concentration...732, 742
Oil Well Apparatus, Losure's Pat. 625
Oil Well Apparatus, Tichborne's Pat..... 325
Oil Well Pumping Jack, Mercer's Pat..... 505
Oil Well Pump Packing, Krans's Pat..... 745
Oil Well Pump, Pew's Pat..... 205
Oil Well Tool, Fisk's Pat..... 474
Oil Well Tool, Penticoff's Pat..... 355
Oil Wells, Russia, Cost of..... 136
Okanogan Free Gold Mines, Wash. 511
O. K. Mine, Cal.....267, 447, 567
O. K. Mine, Colo..... 717
O. K. Mine, Oregon..... 419
Old Abe Mine, N. M..... 449
Old Amber Gold Mg. Co., Mont., 209, 449
Old Bad Mine, Ont..... 661
Old Boot Mine, Ariz..... 177
Old Charlie Mine, S. Dak..... 720
Old Colony Mg. Co., Mich..... 178
Old Colony Zinc & Sm. Co., Mo., 209, 298
Old Diamond Mine, Pa..... 630
Old Dominion Copper Co., Ariz... 357
Old Glory Mg. Co., Mo..... 509
Old Joe Mine, Mont..... 569
Old Town Mine, Colo.....118, 478
Olive Gold Mg. Co., Ont.....421, 690
Oliver, H. W..... 206
Oliver Mg. Co.59, 88, 89, 148, 209, 269, 329, 359, 389, 419, 448, 479 509, 539, 659, 749
Oliver, James B..... 146
Olney Mg., Milling & Development Co., Mo..... 719
Olsen's Pat. Pumping Mechanism 204
Omaha-Joplin Lead & Zinc Mg. Co., Mo..... 359
Omaha Mg. Co., Utah..... 240
Omaha Mg. & Milling Co., S. Dak. 240, 424, 510, 540
Oneco Mine, Mich..... 718
Oneida Mine, Cal..57, 117, 267, 507, 687
Oneida Mine, Mich..... 659
Oneida Mg. Co., Minn..... 418
O'Neill Mine, Colo.....388, 597
O'Neill, Thomas 56
*Onion's Pat. Dump Car..... 415
Onn Mine, Cal..... 124
"Onondaga Salt Springs, New York, Report on"..... 43
"Ontario Bureau of Mines Report" 163
Ontario Chamber of Mines, New. 390
Ontario-Colorado Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 478
Ontario Corundum Lands..... 420
Ontario vs. Crown Point Mg. Co., Utah 660, 690
*Ontario-Crown Point Suit, Utah. 740
Ontario Geological Investigations 738
Ontario Government Assay Office, 558, 744
Ontario, Graphite in..... 211
Ontario, Iron Mining in..... 591
Ontario Land Grant..... 601
Ontario Mg. Co., Utah, 65, 150, 180, 210, 450, 751
Ontario, Mining Rights in..... 360
Ontario Nickel Mining..... 522, 524
Onyx 294

Ooka, Ikuzo 86
Ooregum Gold Mg. Co., India, Report 562
Opal, California 203
Opal-Wonder Mg. Co., Mo..... 359
Open-Hearth Furnace, Torpenas's Pat..... 505
Open-Hearth Steel.....462, 654
Open-Hearth Steel Furnace, Powdered Ore in 204
Open-Hearth Steel Furnace, Wellman's Pat..... 625
Ophir District, Colo..... 297
Ophir Hill Con. Mg. Co., Utah..... 300
Ophir Mine, Cal..... 687
Ophir Mg. Co., Nev..... 60
Oppermann's Pat. Magnesium Superoxide 684
Orange Mineral, U. S. Production 2, 673
Ore Carrier, Belgium..... 196
*Ore Carrier, the Largest..... 173
*Ore-Carrying Steamer 79
*Ore Cars, Loading 77
*Ore Concentrator, Dodd's Pat... 715
Ore Deposits, Practical Classification of..... 771
"Ore Deposits of the United States and Canada" 193
*Ore Docks at Escanaba..... 76
*Ore Grinder, Wiswell & Smith's Pat..... 475
*Ore Hoist, Mulock & Wood's Pat 505
Ore Pulverizer, Mann's Pat..... 55
Ore Reduction, Collins's Pat..... 234
*Ore Sampler, Fanders's Pat..... 625
Ore Screen, Edison's Pat..... 625
*Ore Separator, Barron's Pat..... 145
"Ore and Stone Mining, Text Book of"..... 133, 733
Ore Taken in Trespass, Value of. 526
Ore Treatment, Elmore's Pat..... 355
Oregon Coal Production.....20, 655
"Oregon, Eastern Gold Fields".... 613
Oregon, Gold 643
Oregon Mine, Mich..... 479
Oregon Mining in 1899..... 60
Oregon Mg. Co., Mo..... 359
Oregon Mining Stock Exchange.. 456, 786
Oregon Railroad & Navigation Co..... 176
Oregon, Silver 644
Original Greenhorn Blue Gravel Mine, Cal. 658
Original Hardin Mine, S. Dak..... 510
Original Mine, Mont..... 149, 239
Orinoco Iron Co., Venezuela..... 751
Oriole Mg. Co., Cal..... 417
Orion Mg. Co., N. M..... 749
Orion Gold Mg. Co., Ont..... 511
Orleans Bar Gold Mg. Co., Cal.... 267
Orleans Con. Mg. Co., Cal..... 447
Ormand Iron Mg. Co., N. C..... 419
Oro Fino Mine, Cal..... 238
Oro Fino Mine, Idaho..... 658
Oro Mg. Ditch & Fluming Co., Colo..... 88
Oronoco Sludge Co., Mo..... 359
O'Rourke's Pat. Stone-Working Tool 505
Oro Vista Mine, Cal..... 124
Orr Place Gold Find, Cal..... 597
Orr, J. T..... 476
Orsman's Pat. Blasting Powder.. 295
Ortiz Grant, N. M..... 630
Osborn Coal Co., Ohio..... 239
Osceola Con. Mg. Co., Mich., 328, 479, 538, 568, 598, 636
Osceola Con. Mg. Co., Mich., Report 472
Osceola Mine, Cal.....417, 777
Osgood, S. W..... 596
Ostergren's Pat. Air Liquefaction. 534
Ostergren's Pat. Liquid Air Carrier 325
Otagawa, M..... 716
Otero, M. A., "Report of Governor of New Mexico".....43, 283
Ottawa Carbide Works..... 146
Otto Coal Mine, Pa..... 780
Otto Gas Engine Co..... 86
Ott & Riffelmacher's Pat. Aluminum Paint..... 205
Ott's Pat. Aluminum Production. 685
*Ottumwa Double Hoisting Engine 80
Oural Iron Mines, Russia..... 292
Ouray, Colo., New Smelter..... 118
Ouray, Colo., Production in 1899.. 88
Ouray County, Colo., Ore Shipments 598
Ouray Electric Power & Light Co., Colo..... 208
Overland Mine, Mont..... 660
Overland Mine, Utah.....240, 270, 690
Over Mine, Cal..... 388
Owasco Mg. Co., Minn..... 418
Owen, Frank 266
Owens Mine, Cal..... 238
Oxalic Acid, Market and Prices in 1899..... 29
Oxham's Pat. Safety Attachment for Hoist 115
Oxnam, T. H..... 596
Oxygen Making, Brown's Pat..... 85
Ozaukee Mg. Co., Mont..... 689
Ozokerite, Galacia 134
Ozone Generating, Armstrong's Pat..... 234
Ozone Production, Lamprey's Pat..... 595

P

Pacific Coast Electric Transmission Association..... 776
"Pacific Coast Electric Transmission Association Proceedings" 373, 463
Pacific & Idaho Northern Railway, Idaho 629
Pacific Mg. & Dev. Co., Cal..... 124
Pacific Stock Exchange, Cal..... 126
Pahut's Pat. Reverberatory Furnace 385
Painter's Pat. Loader..... 115
Paint, Mineral, California..... 586
Paints, Prices of 95
Paints, U. S. Production..... 2
Palas & Cotta's Pat. Copper Sulphate Making 595
Palatlakaha Co., Ga..... 506
Palis's Pat. Copper Alloys..... 535
Palmer Mountain Tunnel, Wash., 90, 150
Palmer Oil Co., O..... 64
Palmer, W. R..... 476
Palmer's Pat. Welding Points.... 654
Pampa Hill Mine, Cal..... 478
Pande Basin Gold Placer Mg. Co., Alaska..... 87, 365
Panuco Copper Co., Mexico, 456, 462, 516, 762
Panzl's Pat. Acid Proof Material. 325
"Paper and Pulp Export Trade".. 613
Pappoose Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 268
Paragon Mine, N. M..... 480
Paragon Mg. Co., Idaho.....328, 748
"Paraguay, Notes on"..... 493, 553
Parapara Iron Mines, New Zealand 588
Pardee & Co.'s Mine, Pa..... 630
Pare, Viscount de..... 656
Paris Belle Mine, B. C..... 781
Paris Bourse, France..... 576
Paris Exposition 606
Paris Exposition, Native Metals for 263
Paris Exposition, Underground Workings 713
*Paris Exposition, U. S. Mining Exhibit 615
Paris, International Congress of Mining and Metallurgy.....552, 555
Paris, Mining and Metallurgical Exhibit 171
Paris Mining Stock Market and Prices..... Weekly
Paris Mint, Coinage 276
Paris Stock Market in 1899..... 83
Paris Tribunals of Commerce Report 276
Parish Coal Co., Pa..... 569
Park Canyon Mg. Co., Mont..... 749
Park City Shipments, Utah...150, 180, 210, 240, 270, 300, 390, 420, 450, 480, 510, 540, 570, 600, 631, 660, 690, 751, 781
Park Copper and Gold Mg. Co., Idaho 598
Park Steel Co.....245, 416, 776
Parker, Charles 236
Parker, Richard A..... 116
Parkerson Mine, Mont..... 119
Parmalee, E. D. & Co., Iron Ore Land, Minn.....539, 659
Parnell, S. A..... 86
*Parnell's Pat. Stamp Mill..... 204
Parretti's Pat. Furnace Lining... 265
Parrish Coal Co., Pa..... 600
Parrish, S. F..... 56
Parrot-Colusa Suit, Mont., Experts in 326
Parrot Hoist in Butte..... 733
Parrot Silver & Copper Co., Mont.....599, 689
Parrott's Pat. Carbureter..... 85
Parsons, J. H., Chemical Co., Ill. 596
Pascoe Exploration, Mich..... 599
Pascoe, Samuel 686
Patagonia Smelter, Ariz..... 657
Patented Lands, Locating on 204
Patent Law in England..... 764
Patent Laws in Japan..... 680
Patent Office in 1899..... 258
Patents in Australia..... 444
Patents in Germany..... 706
Patents Issued..... Weekly
Patrick, W. F..... 56
Patrick's Pat. Alloy..... 595
Patrick's Pat. Nickel Alloy..... 55
Patterson Mine, Cal..... 208
*Patterson's Pat. Furnace Charging Apparatus 535
Pattern Mine, Ont..... 481
Paulson Mine, Mich..... 659
Pauper Mine, Idaho.....58, 178, 568
Pawling & Harnischfeger, Wis... 747
Pawnee Land Co., Ala..... 302
Pawnolas Mine, Colo..... 178
Paxton Zinc Mg. Co., Mo..... 298
Payne, S. Henry 476
Payne, T. W..... 116
*Payne's Pat. Magnetic Separator 115, 535
Payrock Mine, Colo..... 147
Pay Roll Mine, Ariz..... 87
Peabody, Henry W. & Co., N. Y. 506
Peace River Phosphate Mg. Co., Fla..... 238
Peacock, Alexander J..... 206
Peacock, D. C..... 266
Peacock Mine, Idaho..... 148
Pearson Mine, S. Dak..... 540
Peat Burning, Gercke's Pat..... 385
Peat in Russia..... 648
Peat, Vanadium, Chromium and Titanium in 737
Peck Mine, Cal..... 387
*Peck - Montana Concentrating Mill 375
Peck-Montana Milling Co., Mont. 119
Pedlow, E. B..... 56
Peel Splint Coal Co., W. Va..... 570
Peerless Mine, Cal.....237, 507, 717
Peirce, A. W. K..... 686
Pekin Syndicate, China..... 366
Pelatan-Clerici' Process 624
Pelham Mg. & Dev. Co., S. Dak. 720
Pelton Water Wheel Co., N. Y... 566
Pemakoff's Pat. Iron Separation from Ores 685
Pencovd Works, Pa.....122, 332
Penicaut Lead Co., Mo..... 719
Penn Gas Coal Co., Pa..... 510
Penn Mine, Mich..... 779
Penn Mining & Leasing Co., Colo. 118, 268
Penniman & Schrader's Pat. Explosive 534
Pennsylvania, Anthracite Coal, Jeddo Tunnel Lawsuit 689
Pennsylvania Anthracite Coal Production 389
Pennsylvania Anthracite Coal Trade in 1899..... 22
Pennsylvania Bituminous Coal Production 419
*Pennsylvania, Buckstown Coal Field 291
Pennsylvania Coal and Coke Production 330, 360
Pennsylvania Coal Co., Pa.....239, 522
Pennsylvania Coal Miners' Strike, 120, 210, 360, 419, 480
Pennsylvania Coal Miners' Wages, 149, 181, 360
Pennsylvania Coal Mining Leases 109
Pennsylvania, Coal Production, 20, 389, 419, 612, 655
Pennsylvania Coal Railroad, New 120
Pennsylvania, Coke Production, 22, 330, 360, 655
Pennsylvania Con. Gold Mg. Co., Cal.....177, 207
Pennsylvania Malleable Co., Pa.. 176, 776
*Pennsylvania Mill, Grass Valley, Cal. 770
Pennsylvania, New Bituminous Coal Field 419
Pennsylvania, New Collieries in.. 221
Pennsylvania Oil Rights..... 76
Pennsylvania Railroad and the Lenigh Valley 611
Pennsylvania Railroad and the Norfolk & Western..... 401
Pennsylvania - Rarus - Johnstone Suit, Mont..... 749
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co., 64, 305, 455
Pennsylvania, Slate Production... 26
Pennsylvania Slate Shipments, Weekly
"Pennsylvania State Atlas"..133, 223
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Pa., 122, 386, 446, 455
Pennsylvania - Tennessee Phosphate Co., Tenn..... 215
Pennsylvania University, Pa..... 146
Pennsylvania vs. Erie & Wyoming Valley Railroad..... 780
*Pennsylvania, Western, Byproduct Coking 711
Pennsylvania Zinc & Lead Co., Mo..... 359
Penobscot Mg. Co., Minn..389, 568, 719
Penobscot Mg. Co., Mont..... 719
Penrose, R. A. F.....146, 386
Penticoff's Pat. Oil Well Tool..... 355
Percy Con. Mines, Colo..... 58
Perfluoride of Sulphur..... 622
Perham & Hobson Mine, Cal..... 777
Perigo Mill, Colo..... 508
Perkins, H. C..... 566
Perkins Tunnel Co., Colo..... 208
Perkins's Pat. Compressed Air Pump 55
Permanent Monuments 76
Permanganate Process 684
Perrine, Dr. F. A. C..... 176
Perrine's Pat. Pumping Engine... 54
Perrin Mine, Cal..... 717
Perry Bros., Ala..... 362
Persia Mine, Cal..... 687
Persia, Russian Railroads in..... 316
Perth Mint, W. A..... 390
Peru, Copper 402
Peru, Gold Production.....7, 643
Peru, Guano Shipments 275
Peru Mine, Colo..... 717
Peru, Silver 644
"Peru, Statistical Report"..... 133
Peters, Dr. F., "Electrometallurgy" 645
Peterson Mill, Colo..... 334
*Peterson's Pat. Electric Furnace 265
Peterson's Pat. Roasting Ores... 85
Peterson's Pat. Welding Machine 205
Petit Mine, Idaho..... 178
Petroleum, Algeria 591, 708
Petroleum in California".....163, 223
Petroleum in Burma..... 344
Petroleum, California 586
Petroleum, Canada 316
Petroleum Distilling, Dubbs's Pat 475
Petroleum, Egypt 591
Petroleum in 1899..... 24
Petroleum, Germany 502
Petroleum, Great Britain.....382, 710
Petroleum Imports, Great Britain 136
Petroleum Lands, American, British Investment in..... 163
Petroleum Production, California, 25, 657
Petroleum Production, Colorado.. 25
Petroleum Production, Indiana... 25
Petroleum Production, Kansas.... 25
*Petroleum in Metallurgical Furnaces in Russia..... 739
Petroleum Production, Ohio..... 25
Petroleum Production, Russia, 106, 527, 677
Petroleum Production, Texas..... 25
Petroleum Production, U. S., 2, 3, 672, 675
Petroleum Production, U. S., in 1899 25
Petroleum Production, Wyoming. 25
Petroleum, Prospecting for in California 556
Petroleum Purifying, Frasch's Pat..... 625
Petroleum Refining, Kayser's Pat 115
Petroleum Refining, MacAlpine's Pat..... 625
Petroleum, Solidifying, Hofmann's Pat..... 175, 535
*Petrotome, Dwight..... 413
Pettibone's Pat. Gas Apparatus.. 355
Philadelphia Coal and Industrial Stock Prices in 1899..... 32
Philadelphia Coal & Iron Co., Pa. 750
Pew's Pat. Oil Well Pump..... 205
Pharmacist Con. Mg. Co., Colo., 628, 658
Philadelphia Commercial Museum, Tables of Weights and Measures 553
Philadelphia Engineers' Club...56, 86, 146, 206, 266, 326, 416, 476, 626, 656, 746
Philadelphia Iron Market and Prices ..... Weekly
Philadelphia Lead Co., Mo..... 239
Philadelphia, Metal Imports and Exports ..... Weekly
Philadelphia Mine, N. S..... 511
Philadelphia Pneumatic Tool Co.. 776
Philadelphia & Reading Coal & Iron Co.....120, 151, 239, 271, 331, 391, 541, 661, 781
Philadelphia Stock Prices.... Weekly
Philippines, Gold in..... 585
Philippines, Some Resources of... 435
Phillips Mine, Cal..... 87
Phillips, Dr. Wm. B..... 466, 596
Phillips's Pat. Wire Drawing Machine 745
Phillips, W. B., Florida Land Pebble Phosphates 201
Phoenix Bridge Co., Pa.....537, 542
Phoenix Con. Mg. Co., Mich., 178, 479, 688, 749
Phoenix Mg. Co., Cal..... 87
Phosphate, Canada 316
Phonolite Specimen..... 774
Pnosphate Combination, Tennessee 455
Phosphate Discovery, Alabama.. 575
Phosphate Exports in 1899..... 30
Phosphate Exports, and Imports, U. S. 275, 305, 545, 785
Phosphate Exports, Tennessee... 725
Phosphate Industry of Florida, 208, 298, 418, 598
Phosphate Industry, Tennessee, 150, 548, 600
Phosphate of Lime, Great Britain 710
"Phosphate Minerals in New South Wales" 283
Phosphate Mining in New Zealand 785
Phosphate Production, U. S...2, 3 155, 672, 675
Phosphate Production, France... 614
Phosphate, Quebec 742
Phosphate Rock 53
Phosphate Rock, Christmas Island 695
Phosphate Shipments, Algeria, 335, 515, 545, 785
Phosphate Shipments, Florida, 65, 125, 185, 275, 305, 335, 425, 455, 485, 575, 605, 635, 695, 785
Phosphate Shipments, South Carolina 275, 305, 545, 635, 785
Phosphate Shipments, Tennessee, 215, 275, 305, 335, 455, 515, 605, 785
Phosphates, American, for Japan, 605, 635
Phosphates, Florida Land Pebble, 163, 201
Phosphates de Gafsa..... 366
Phosphates, Market and Prices, Weekly
Phosphates, Market and Prices in 1899 30
Phosphoric Iron Making, Etter's Pat. 55
Phosphoric Pig Iron, Forselles's Pat. 415
*Phosphorus Determination, Centrifugal Machine for..... 263
Phosphorus, Prices .....Weekly
Piat's Pat. Smelting Furnace..... 265
Pica Mine, Colo..... 177
Picard, A. C., Mining in the Argentine Republic 614
Picard, A. C., Vanadium in Coal Ashes 705
Pich's Pat. Soldering Compound.. 535
Pickands, Mather & Co..... 749
Pickle for Sheets, Robinson & Sutherland's Pat. 85
Pickling Plate, Robinson's Pat.. 685
Picnic Mine, Utah..... 150
Piegan Mine, Mont..... 720
Pierce, A. W. K..... 506
Pikes Peak Mine., Colo..... 148
Pilgrim Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 118
Pilgrim Mine, Cal..... 537
Pillsbury & Brown Iron Ore Land, Minn. 449
Pilot Mill, Kan..... 298
Pilot Mine, Mont..... 119
Pilous's Pat. Gas Making..... 655
Pinnacle Gold Mg. Co., Colo..58, 448, 538
*Pinnell's Pat. Gold Washing Machine 265
Pioneer Iron Co., Mich..... 59
Pioneer Iron Co., Minn..... 659
Pioneer Reduction Works, Cal.... 387
Pipe Bending Machine, McKibben's Pat. 145
*Pipe, Bischoff Clinched..... 172
Pipe, Low Pressure..... 603
Pipe Molding Machine, Taylor's Pat. 385
*Pipe Threading Machine, Curtis.. 412
*Pipe Wrench, Johnson's..... 743
Pirwitz & Behr's Pat. Non-conducting Composition 175
Pitkin District, Colo..... 778
*Pitman, Vibrating for Crushers, Wright's Pat. 565
Pit Prop, Removing, Greene's Pat. 235
Pittsburg, Bessemer & Lake Erie Railroad 582
Pittsburg Coal and Coke Market, Weekly
Pittsburg Coal Co., Pa....241, 272, 301, 421
Pittsburg Coal Market in 1899.... 24
Pittsburg Coal Miners' Strike, 451, 481, 511, 571
Pittsburg Coal Miners' Wages.... 421
Pittsburg Gas Engine Co., Pa..... 536

Pittsburg Iron Market in 1899..... 13
Pittsburg Iron Market and Prices, Weekly
Pittsburg & Lake Angeline Iron Mine, Mich. 59
Pittsburg & Lake Angeline vs. Cleveland-Cliffs & Lake Superior Cos. 688
Pittsburg Locomotive Works, Pa. 356
Pittsburg Reduction Co., Pa...386, 597
Pittsburg Valve and Construction Co., Pa. 636
Pixley & Abell's Statement of Silver Shipments .....Weekly
Placer Fields, Custer County, Idaho 441
Placer Mining in California..... 207
Placer Mining, Canada, Legislation on 240
Placer Mining, Clear Creek, Colo. 448
Placer Mining, Idaho..... 358
Placer Mining in Siberia..... 360
Placer Mining in South Dakota... 540
Placer Sands Treatment, McEvily's Pat. 115
Place's Pat. Liquid Air Holder... 474
*Planimeter, Willis 292
Plaster, Beardsley's Pat..... 55
Plate Cleaner, Rogers's Pat..... 175
Plate, Enrique, "Notes on Paraguay" 493, 553
Platinum 293
Platinum in Arizona..... 224
Platinum, California 586
Platinum, Canada 316
Platinum Imports, U. S..... 694
Platinum Market and Prices..Weekly
Platinum Ore Treatment..... 444
Platinum, U. S. Production..2, 673, 674
Playa de Oro Mg. Co., Ecuador, 390, 694
Pleasant Valley Coal Co., Utah, 455, 600, 690
Pleasant Valley Coal Co., Utah, Disaster 534, 540
Pless's Pat. Dredge..... 325
Plumas-Eureka Mg. Co., Cal..... 87
Plymouth Rock Mine, Cal.....537, 717
Plymouth Rock Mg. Co., Mo..... 59
Pneumatic Cyanide Process.....354
Pneumatic Pumping, Brock & Phillips's Pat. 655
Pneumatic Separator, Lane's Pat. 444
Pocahontas Coal, Contracts for.. 391
Pocahontas Mine, Colo.....478, 628
Pohlig Friction Grip for Wire-Ropeways 232
Poland, Coal Production..... 471
Poland, Zinc 251
Polaris Mine, Mont..... 539
Pomperaug Valley, Newark Formation, Conn. 166
Ponupo Manganese Mines, Cuba.. 531
Poorman Mine, Mont..... 209
Porman Iron Ore..... 701
Portage Lake Foundry and Machine Co., Mich..... 176
Portage Lake Ship Canal..... 194
Porter, H. K., Co., Pa..... 446
Porter's Pat. Extraction of Metals from Ores..... 55
Port Hope Mine., B. C..... 271
Port Huron Salt Co..... 386
Portland Gold Mg. Co., Colo., 58, 65, 208, 418, 538, 748, 665
Portland Mg. Co., Idaho..... 388
Portland Mining Co., Mo..... 149
Portland Mg. Co., S. Dak....150, 210, 390, 670
Portland, Oregon Mining Exchange 456, 726
Porto Rico, Coal in.....204, 634
Portugal, Copper 402
Portugal, Gold 643
Portugal, Silver 644
Posey, O. P..... 746
Postel Mill, Mo..... 329
Postlewaite Dredging Co., Cal.... 327
Potash Salts, Germany..... 502
Potash Salts, U. S. Imports..... 515
Potassium, Bichromate 665
Potassium Bichromate Market.. 155
Potassium Chlorate Imports, Japan 425
Potassium Chloride, Germany.... 502
Potassium Salts Obtaining from Feldspar, Rhodin's Pat. 145
Potassium Sulphate, Germany.... 502
Potosi Mg. Co., Nev..... 359
Potter Phosphate Washer, Fla.... 298
Pottery, Canada 316
Pottery Combination, Ohio..... 237
Potthoff's Pat. Electro-plating.... 685
Poullot & Voilleque Uranium Claims, Colo.....598, 778
Povbeslenko Coal Co., Russia.... 336
Poverty Flat Mg. Co., Colo....448, 658
Powell, Evan 446
"Power, Measurement of"..... 523
"Power Transmission, Electrical" 73
Power Transmission, Wire for.... 324
Powers Mine, Colo..... 597
Prairie Lead and Zinc Co., Mo., 659, 749
Pratt, Joseph H., "Talc and Pyrophyllite Deposits in North Carolina" 645
Pratt's Pat. Ore Separator..... 55
Pratt & Whitney Co., Conn..... 387
Precambrian Sediments in the Adirondacks 769
Precious Stones, U. S..... 672
Prescott, Fred M., Steam Pump Co., Wis. 326
Preserving by Gases, Lawton's Pat 114
Preserving Timber 222
President Mine, Colo..118, 297, 358, 508
Pressed Steel Car Co., Pa..57, 65, 117, 122, 146, 266, 597
Pressure Gauge, Lane's Pat..... 295
Preston Peak Mg. Co., Cal..... 567
Prevost, S. M. 154
Price, George B..... 566
Prices, Decline in 611
Prices of Metals..... 552
Pride of the West Mine, Ariz..... 657
Prigmore Lease, Mo..... 719
Princess of India Tunnel Co., Colo. 208
Princess Maud Mine, Wash..... 150
Princeton Iron Mine, Mich..... 298
Prindle Engineering Co., Pa..... 777
Printer Girl Mine, Colo.....448, 568
Prize Mine, Mont..... 720
Probert, Edward 266
Proctor Brothers' Slate Quarry, Pa. 750
Producers' Oil Exchange, Cal.... 396
Progress Mine, N. Z..... 661
Projahn's Pat. Alkali Metal Oxide 655
Projectiles and Armor Plate..... 611
Promoters, London, and the Court 131
*Prospecting Dish, Collins's Pat.. 445
Prospecting by Drilling in Joplin District 405
Prospecting Drill, McCabe's Pat.. 115
Prospecting in Siberia.....434, 444
Prospecting Tunnel, Ventilating.. 144
Prospect Mountain Tunnel Scheme, Colo. 418
Protective Lining, Lanszendoerfer's Pat. 144
*Prouts's Pat. Pulverizer..... 595
"Providence Annual Report of City Engineer" 676
Providence Gold Mg. Co., Cal..... 147
Prudential Mg., Milling and Mercantile Association, Colo..... 748
Prussia, Coal Production.....292, 734
Prussia, Electric Power in..... 292
Prussian State Railroad, Fuel for 106
Pulaski County, Kentucky..... 523
Pullman Lead and Zinc Mg. Co., Mo. 298
*Pulp Extractor, Ayton's Intermittent 441
*Pulverized Fuel Burning, Hurry & Seaman's Pat. 355
Pulverizer and Dryer, Seldner's Pat. 534
Pulverizer, Elspass's Pat..... 775
*Pulverizer, Emerick's Pat..... 595
*Pulverizer, Prouts's Pat..... 595
*Pulverizer, Raymond's Pat..... 235
*Pulverizer and Separator, Day's Pat. 655
*Pulverizer, Sturtevant's Pat..... 475
†Pulverizing Roll, Baromettler's Pat. 535
Pumpelly's Pat. Battery Plate.... 684
Pumice, U. S.....672, 675
*Pump, Centrifugal, Sharpneck's Pat. 325
Pump, Ebermann's Pat..... 475
Pump, Ellis's Pat..... 685
Pump, Green's Pat..... 744
*Pump, Jeanesville Electric Sinking 773
Pump, Kerfoot's Pat..... 355
Pump, McGill's Pat..... 265
Pump, Noppel's Pat..... 474
Pump, Rotary, Case and Case's Pat. 55
Pumping Apparatus, Hiett's Pat.. 205
*Pumping Engine, Delaunay-Belleville's Pat. 415
*Pumping Engine, Gasoline..... 353
Pumping Engine, Lane's Pat..... 205
Pumping Engine, the Largest..... 174
Pumping Engine, McGill's Pat.... 445
Pumping Engine, Perrine's Pat... 54
Pumping Engine, Rhodes's Pat... 295
Pumping Mechanism, Oslen's Pat. 204
Pumping Machinery, Maury's Pat. 355
*Pumping System, Wright's Pat.. 85
Pumping Water from Shaft..... 294
Punch Creek Mine, Cal..... 567
Pure Oil Co..... 725
Pyrites, California 586
Pyrites, Canada 316
Pyrites Furnace, Verein Chemische Fabrik Pat. 85
Pyrites, Germany 502
Pyrites, Great Britain.....382, 710
Pyrites, Hungary..... 589
Pyrites Imports, Great Britain, 125, 245, 365, 545, 635
Pyrites Imports, U. S.....155, 305
Pyrites, Market and Prices...Weekly
Pyrites, Market and Prices in 1899. 29
Pyrites, Specimen.....54, 84, 293
Pyrites, U. S. Production.....2, 3, 672, 675
Pyritic Ore Treatment..... 504
Pyrometer, Pneumatic, Uehling & Steinbart's Pat. 55
Pyroxene 264
Python Mine, B. C.....271, 661

Q

Quaker Mg. Co., Colo..... 147
Quartette Mg. Co., Nev..... 660
Quartz, California..... 586
Quartz Crystals, Specimen.....353, 744
Quartz Deposits, Origin of..... 774
Quartz Dust..... 234
Quartz Gulch Gold Mg. Co., Mont..... 59
Quartz, Specimen.....142, 323, 504, 774
Quartz Thermometers..... 523
Quartzite, Specimen..... 533
Quebec, Mineral Production..... 742
"Quebec Report on Mines"..... 676
Queen Anne Mine, Colo..... 268
Queen Bess Proprietary Co., B. C..... 451
Queen City Mine, Colo..... 268
Queen of Ouray Mine, Colo....207, 718
Queen of the West Mine, Colo.... 508
Queensland Gold Production....91, 222, 304, 450, 661, 781
"Queensland Report on Mines".. 463
Quelch's Pat. Fuse-Block..... 595
Questions and Answers.....Weekly
Questo Copper Mg. Co., Cal..... 567
Quicksilver (see also Mercury).
Quicksilver, California..... 586
Quicksilver Deposits, Texas..... 330
Quicksilver in 1899..... 15
Quicksilver Exports, U. S.....274, 394, 534, 664
*Quicksilver Furnace, Davey's Pat. 295
Quicksilver Imports and Exports, Great Britain....274, 364, 514, 634, 784
Quicksilver Market and Prices, Weekly
Quicksilver Mg. Co., Cal..... 754
Quicksilver Prices..... 431
Quicksilver Receipts, San Francisco.....124, 245, 394, 514, 634, 754
Quicksilver, Spain..... 442
Quicksilver, U. S. Production....2, 673, 674
Quigley, George..... 476
Quilp Mine, Wash..... 450
Quincy, Mass., Granite Quarry Consolidation 358
Quincy, Mass., Granite Workers' Strike 534
Quincy Mg. Co., Mich., 88, 178, 246, 298, 418, 449, 568, 598, 629, 659, 688
Quincy Mining Company, Mich., Report 282, 286
Quincy Quarries Company, Mass., 358

R

Rabbit's Foot Mine, Utah..... 480
Rachal's Pat. Rolling Mill..... 625
Ragged Top Cyanide Plant, S. Dak..... 210
Ragged Top District, S. Dak..... 600
Rahilly Iron Ore Land, Minn..... 688
Raht, A..... 686
Rail Output Large..... 496
"Railroad Curves and Earthwork" 433
Railroad Mine, Idaho..... 659
Railroad Transportation, Cheap...582
Railroads in Borneo..... 314
Railroads in North China..... 503
Railroads in the United States... 164
Rails, Nickel-Steel..... 404
Rails, Weight of on Indian Railroads 293
Rainey, William J..... 386
Rainey, W. J. & Co., Coke Ovens, Pa..... 480
Ralston, Prof W. C..... 326
Ramage's Pat. Copperas Making. 55
Ramona Mine, Mont.....59, 179, 329
Ramsay, Robert..... 386
Ramshorn Mine, Idaho..... 658
Ranald's Pat. Antimony Extraction 55
Ranald's Pat. Antimony Sulphide Treatment..... 385
Ranald's Pat. Bismuth Recovery. 625
*Rand, Addyson C..... 314
Randolph-Clowes Co., Conn..... 386
Randolph, J. C. F..... 416
Rand Drill Co., N. Y..... 87
Rand Mining and Milling Co., Mo.... 509
Randolph Mine, Ont..... 690
Randsburg District, Cal...147, 177, 567, 657, 717
Rand's Pat. Rock Drill..... 265
Ransome's Pat. Concrete Construction 535
Rapidan Gold Mining and Milling Co., Colo..... 658
Rapid River Stamp Mill, Idaho.... 778
Rara Avis Mine, Colo..... 658
Rare Elements, Prices of.....Weekly
Rare Metals Mg. and Mfg. Co..... 484
Rarus - Pennsylvania - Johnstone Suit, Mont..... 749
Ratcliff Con. Gold Mines, Ltd., Cal. 117, 516
Rattler Mine, Colo..... 748
Rauk, Samuel A..... 446
Raven Coal and Coke Co., W. Va..... 660
Raven-Elkton-Tornado Consolidation 485
Raven Gold Mg. Co., Colo.....88, 718
Rawhide Mine, Cal.....537, 567
Ray Copper Mines, Ltd., Ariz., 186, 296, 357, 587
Ray, Joseph G..... 266
Raymond, James..... 236
Raymond, R. W., Andrew Carnegie and His Fortune..... 102
Raymond, R. W., Andrew Carnegie's Latest Gift..... 72
Raymond, R. W., Destruction by Dynamite 702
Raymond, R. W., English Conditions of Engineering and Shop Practice 192
*Raymond's Pat. Pulverizer..... 235
Raynaud's Pat. Obtaining Alumina from Ores..... 715
Reading Coal and Iron Co., Pa.. 239
Reading, Lancaster & Baltimore Railroad 600
Read, O. B..... 716
Ready Cash Mine, Cal..... 477
*Reardon's Pat. Rock Drill Engine..... .....385, 655
Recovering a Lost Bit..... 378
Red Ash Mine Explosion, W. Va., 300, 380, 675, 680
Red Ash Mine, W. Va..... 360
Red Bird Mine, Idaho..... 748
Red Bluff Mine, Mont..... 720
Red Cliff Electric Power Plant, Colo..... 478
Red Cloud Mg. Co., Cal..... 777
Red Cloud Mine, Mont.....89, 299, 329
Red Hook Mine, Colo..... 328
Red Ledge Mine, Cal..... 267
Red Oaks Mg. Co., Colo..... 417
Reddick Mine, Cal..... 357
Redding Mine, Mo..... 599
Red Lead, U. S.....2, 673, 674
Red Rover Mine, Colo..... 718
Red Wing Mine, Utah..... 300
Reed, Vernon Z..... 266
Reed's Creek Hydraulic Co., Idaho 509
Reel-Huston Mg. and Sm. Co., Mo..... 509
Refined Asphalt Syndicate, Cal... 477
Refining Metals, Talbot's Pat..... 55
*Refractory Ore Treatment, Wright's Pat..... 625
*Regenerative Furnace, Swindell's Pat..... 744
Regent Iron Mine, Mich..... 59
Reibling, Henry A..... 146
Reiling, H. J..... 326
Reinert's Pat. Separator and Sand Washer..... 115
Reinhardt, C. W., Technic of Mechanical Drafting".....493, 553
Reinhardt, William..... 86
Relict Mine, B. C..... 601
Relief Mine, Mont..... 89
Renault Lead Co., Mo..... 209
Rend, W. P., Coal Mine Explosion, O..... 720
Rend, W. P. & Co., W. Va..... 480
Renton Co-operative Coal Co., Wash. 781
Republic Con. Gold Mg. Co., Wash.....60, 90, 150, 210, 240, 450
Republic Gold Ores, Wash..... 437
Republic Iron and Steel Co., 61, 92, 119, 121, 122, 152, 181, 242, 269, 329, 421, 422, 534, 541, 631, 662, 686, 779
Republic Mine, Wash., Treating Ores..... 281
Republic Reduction Co., Wash., 150, 450
*Republic, Wash., Lone Pine Surprise Con. Mines..... 617
*Republic, Wash., Mountain Lion Mine 235
Rescue Apparatus for Coal Mines..... 262
Resurrection Gold Mg. Co., Colo., 328, 388, 478, 508
Retort Charger, Foulis's Pat..... 475
Retort, Sadtler's Pat..... 235
Revenue Mine, Mont..... 599
Revenue Mg. Co., Colo....178, 448, 478, 568
Reverberatory Furnace, Pahut's Pat..... 385
Revere - New Bedford - Taunton Copper Consolidation..... 176
Reward Gold Mg. Co., Cal.387, 417, 657
Rey's Pat. Carbureter..... 265
Rhode Island Copper Co., Mich., 178, 568, 718, 779
Rhode Island Mine, Cal..... 268
Rhodesia, Gold Production, 7, 90, 360, 420, 540, 643, 690
Rhode's Pat. Pumping Engine.... 295
Rhodin's Pat. Obtaining Potassium Salts from Feldspar..... 145
Rhodochrosite, Specimen.....112, 504
Rialto Leasing and Mg. Co., Colo.....178, 268, 658
Ribbed Plates, Making, Schively's Pat. 744
Ribbon Rock Mine, Cal..... 117
Rice, G. D., Some Resources of the Philippines..... 435
Richards, Ellen H., "Living Costs as Modified by Sanitary Science".. .. ..283, 403
Richards, George..... 416
Richards, H. de C..... 236
Richards, Prof. Robert H..... 746
Richards & Roepper's Pat. Electrolytic Manufacture of Carbon-... 355
Richrds's Pat. Cupola Furnace. 774
*Richards's Pat. Stamp Mill Guide 234
Richardson Mining Co., Nova Scotia 511, 661
Rich, Frank A..... 326
Richmond Locomotive and Machine Co..... 627
Richmond Mine, Colo..... 687
Richmond Mg. Co., Mo..... 359
Richmond's Pat. Bucket Locking Hook 265
Rickard, Edgar..... 296
Rickard, Forbes.....266, 476, 656
Rickard, T. A..... 596
Rickard, T. A., Independence Extension Co., Cripple Creek, Colo. 104
Rico Ore Shipments, Colo..... 238
Rider's Pat. Amalgamator..... 385
Ridge Mine, Colo..... 628
Ridgewood Mine, Colo..... 508
Riecken, Hinman and Cassel Process 696
Riehle Brothers' Testing Machine Co., Pa..... 567
*Riffle, Hobson's Steel Sluice..... 561
Rio Arriba Placer Co., Nev..... 630
Rio Tinto Company, Ltd., Spain, Report 426, 456, 471, 491
Risdon Iron Works, Cal.....416, 447
Rising Sun Mine, Cal.....177, 358
Rising Sun Mine, Mont..... 119
Rissmuller's Pat. Fertilizer Making 475
Ritchie, Ryerson..... 596
River Queen Mine, Idaho..... 148
Riverside Iron Works, W. Va..... 146
Riverside Mine, Mich..... 629
Rix's Pat. Air Compressing Engine 115
*Roasting Furnace, Johnson's Pat 205
Roasting Furnace, Koneman & Hartley's Pat..... 115
Roasting Furnace, Meech's Pat... 145
*Roasting Furnace, Teller's Pat.. 684
*Roasting Furnace, Wedge's Pat. 565
*Roasting Kiln for Zinc Ores..... 260
Roasting Lead Ores..... 624
Roasting Ores, Peterson's Pat.... 85
*Roasting Ores, Stewart's Pat..... 415
Robert Bonner Mine, Colo..... 328
Robert E. Lee Mine, Colo..... 418
Robert Emmett Mine, Colo..... 448
Roberts, A. & P. Co., Pa..... 446

Roberts, E. W., "Gas Engine Handbook"....463, 493
Roberts, George D.....716
Roberts, J. C.....626
Roberts Mg. Co., Minn.....419
Roberts, Oliver, Gold Bearing Sands of Nome, Alaska.....104
Robertson, J. L. & Sons, N. Y....356
Robertson, W. F., "Report on British Columbia Mines".....733
*Roberts's Pat. Hot Blast Stove..235
Robfing, E.....326
Robins Conveying Belt Co., N. Y., 86, 117, 146, 236, 356
*Robins Conveyor Plant.....52
*Robins Sorting Belt.....142
Robinson, George H.....356
Robinson Lake Iron Co., Minn....329
Robinson South African Bank....246
Robinson, George H.....236
Robinson Placer, Colo.....178
Robinson & Sutherland's Pat. Pickle for Sheets.....85
Robinson's Pat. Carbon for Electric Lights.....235
Robinson's Pat. Carbureter.....685
Robinson's Pat. Dredge.....745
Robinson's Pat. Mine Door.....115
*Robinson's Pat. Mining Machine. 265
Robinson's Pat. Nozzle for Feeding Fine Fuel to Furnaces.....55
Robinson's Pat. Pickling Plate...385
Rochford District, S. Dak.....330
Rock of Ages Mine, Colo.....718
Rock Breaker, Comerford's Pat., 355, 445
Rock Breaker, Hanna & Capen's Pat.....55
*Rock Crusher, Gouveneur.....561
*Rock Crusher Pitman, Bacon's Pat.....655
Rock Drill, Avery & Compbell's Pat.....145
*Rock Drill, Avery's Pat.....445
*Rock Drill, Elmore Hand.....773
*Rock Drill Engine, Ambrose's Pat.....235
*Rock Drill, Engine, Reardon's Pat.....385
*Rock Drill, Green & Brady's Pat.....655
*Rock Drill, Koch's Pat.....205
Rock Drill, Lawson's Pat.....654
*Rock Drill, Layner's Pat.....774
*Rock Drill, McCulloch's Pat., 355, 445
Rock Drill, Rand's Pat.....265
*Rock Drill, Reardon's Pat.....655
Rock Drill, Simmond's Pat.....115
Rock Drill, Whitcomb & Milholland's Pat.....85
Rockefeller Iron Ore Shipping Interests.....332
Rock Hill Con. Mg. Co., Colo., 388, 628, 448
*Rock Slicing Machine, Dwight...413
"Rocks and their Mineralogical Elements".....583
Rockefeller, Frank.....656
Rockefeller Iron Ore Carrier, New.....686
Rock Hill Mg. Co., Colo.....778
Rockland & Rockport Lime Co., Maine.....208
Rocky Fork Coal Co., Mont.....389
Rocky Gulch Mine, Oregon.....270
Rocky Mountain Sm. Co., Colo...716
Roebling, J. A., Sons Co., N. J...236
Roessler & Hasslacher Chemical Co., N. Y.....117
Rogers, Brown & Co.....272
Rogers Locomotive Co., N. J.....656
Roger's Pat. Hydrocarbon Burner 655
Roger's Pat. Plate Cleaner.....175
*Roller Mill, Huntington's Pat....625
Rolling Mill, Allagnier's Pat.....775
Rolling Mill, Garrett's Pat.....505
Rolling Mill, Horton's Pat.....205
Rolling Mill, Huber's Pat.....715
Rolling Mill, Kennedy's Pat.....355
Rolling Mill, McClain's Pat.....535
Rolling Mill Mine, Mich.....88
Rolling Mill, Rachal's Pat.....625
Rolling Mill, Weber's Pat.....385
Rolling Mill, Wellman & Daniel's Pat.....385
Rolling Tapered Bars, Rowley's Pat.....505
Rolling Thin Sheets, Allis's Pat..145
Rolls, Relief Device for, Kuhlewind's Pat.....774
*Rolls, Sturtevant Centrifugal....111
Roman Pillar Mining.....474
Romarggi Mine, Cal.....297
Rood Explorations, Minn.....568
Rope and Belt Transmission.....114
Rope Preserving Compound, Wyss's Pat.....175
Ropes, D. W.....56
Ropes Gold Mg. Co., Mich.....148
*Rope Tramway, Ludlow's Pat....355
Rosebud Mg. Co., Mo.....389
Rose, E. M.....716
Rose Gold Mg. Co., Cal.....297
*Rose Gold Mining Co., Cyanide Plant, Victor, Cal.....46
Rose Hill Mine, Cal.....387
Rosemont Mine, Ariz.....147
Rose Nicol Gold Mg. Co., Colo...268
Rose Polytechnic Institute.....536
Roslington, William.....566, 716
Ross, David, "Report of Illinois Bureau of Labor Statistics".....403
Rossi, A. J., Pig Iron from Titaniferous Ores.....284
Rossi's Pat. Alloys of Iron and Titanium.....595
Rossland Contract Labor System, B. C.....450
Rossland Mineral Production in 1899.....180
Rossland Miners' Wages, B. C....240
Rossland Mines, B. C., Development Work.....405, 601
Rossland Mines, B. C., Payroll....151
Rossland Ore Production in 1899, B. C.....151
Rossland Ore Shipments, B. C., 151, 180, 211, 240, 271, 300, 330, 360, 390, 420, 481, 511, 541, 571, 631, 690, 721, 781
Ross Mine, Cal.....87
*Ross Tunnel, Colo.....328
*Rotary Pump, Enyart's Pat.....565
*Rothenberg's Pat. Briquetting Ores.....145
Rothberg's Pat. Fire Brick Lining.....145
Rothberg's Pat. Magnesia and Plaster of Paris Making.....145
Rothenbarger's Tract, Mo.....479
Roth & Kruka's Pat. Alloy for Projectiles.....444
Rothwell, R. P., "Mineral Industry, Volume VIII".....703
*Rotter's Pat. Crusher.....685
Roumage, F. S.....206
Rouse's Pat. Liquid Gold Measure.....655
Rowland's Pat. Gas Making.....655
Rowley's Pat. Rolling Tapered Bars.....505
Roxanna Mine, Colo.....208
Royal Con. Mg. Co., Cal.....477
Royal Oak Mine, Nova Scotia....481
Royal Slate Mfg. Co., Pa.....750
Royalty Gold Mg. & Milling Co., Colo.....388
Rubber Neck Mine, Mo.....509, 689
Rubie's Pat. Elevator and Separator.....775
Ruby Gold Mg. Co., S. Dak.....454
Ruby Hill Tunnel and Mg. Co., Nev.....510, 516
Ruby Mine, Mont.....60
Rudefaha Mine, Wyo.....60
*Ruggaber's Pat. Acid Cooling Tower.....385
Ruggles Mica Mine, N. H.....660
Rumely's Pat. Anti-Friction Alloy.....744
Running Lode Mine, Colo.....478
*Ruppert's Pat. Coke Oven.....654
Rusch-Paschal Co., Mo.....479
Russell Mine, Cal.....388
Russell's Pat. Ingot Compound...204
Russia, American Coal for....274, 571, 731
Russian American Export and Import Co.....266
Russia, American Miners in.....731
Russia, Bank Holdings.....Weekly
Russia, Coal in.....164
Russia, Coke in.....555
Russia, Copper.....402
Russia, Cost of Oil Wells.....136
Russia, Gold Mining in.....722
Russia, Gold Production.....7, 643
Russia, Iron.....582
Russia, Iron Mines.....292
Russia, Manganese Ore.....772
Russia, New Pipe Line.....734
*Russia, Oil in Metallurgical Furnaces.....739
Russia Oil Pipe Line.....616
Russia, Peat in.....648
Russia, Petroleum Production, 106, 527, 254, 677
"Russia, Report of the Minister of Finance".....133
Russia, Silver.....644
Russia, Sulphuric Acid Works in. 463
Russia, Tariff on Coal and Iron..229
Russian Loan Placed in New York.....276
Russian Miners in Manchuria....581
Russian Mining Concession in Siberia.....631
Russian Oil in Germany.....558
Russian Railroads in Persia.....316
Russian Turkistan, Irrigation in..410
Rustler & San Diego Mine, Cal...207
*Ruthenburg's Pat. Electric Furnace.....534
Ruth Mg. Co., Idaho.....328
Rutile.....233, 564
Rutman, Ferdinand.....446
R. Van Brunt Mine, Cal.....177
Ryan's Pat. Zinc Extraction.....565

S

Sacramento Mine, Colo.....718, 778
Sacramento Mine, Utah....480, 540, 751
Sadtler's Pat. Retort.....235
Safety Lamp Holder, James & Pearson's Pat.....475
Saginaw Valley Mg. Co., Mich....328
St. David's Gold and Copper Mines, Ltd., Great Britain.....330
St. Etienne Coal Miners' Strike, France.....66, 96
St. Eugene Mine, B. C.....511
St. George Copper Mg. Co., Nev..299
St. George Mine, Ariz.....447
St. Joe Lead Co., Mo.....719
St. John Quicksilver Mine, Cal...327
St. Joseph Lead Co., Mo.....239
St. Julien Mine, Mont.....539
St. Lawrence Mg. Co., Cal.....177
St. Louis Blast Furnace, Mo.....716
St. Louis Engineers' Club..116, 236, 266, 386, 536, 626, 686
St. Louis vs. H. M. Bradley, Minn. 749
St. Louis Lead Market.....Weekly
St. Louis Mining Co., S. Dak.....120
St. Louis Smelting Works, Oregon 756
St. Louis Tunnel, Colo.....58, 508
St. Mary's Canal Mineral Land Co., Report.....286
St. Patrick Mine, Cal.....177, 297
St. Patrick Mine, Idaho.....688
St. Paul Civil Engineers' Society, 116, 206, 326, 446
Salisbury Carbonate Iron Co., Conn.....506
Salisbury Granite and Construction Co., N. C.....419
Salisbury Iron Mine, Mich.....479
Sal Soda, Market and Prices in 1899.....28
Salt, California.....586
Salt, Canada.....316
Salt in 1899.....25
Salt in France.....616
Salt, Germany.....502
Salt, Great Britain.....382, 710
Salt Lake Stock Market in 1899....35
Salt Lake Valley Copper Co., Utah.....120
Salt Production, U. S.....2, 3, 672, 675
Salt Production, Utah, in 1899.....25
Salt, Spain.....442
Salt Union, Limited.....401
*Salt Wells of Szchuan, China....525
Saltiel, E. H.....116
Saltpeter 215, 335, 455, 575, 695
Saltpeter Imports, U. S.....305
Sample's Pat. Compressor.....84
*Sampling Machine, Geissler.....113
Sampson Mill, Colo.....297
Sampson Mine, Cal.....717
San Bernardino County, Cal., New Gold Find.....687
San Blas Mine, Colo.....358, 447
Sanborn, F. N.....776
Sand Blast, King's Pat.....475
Sand Blast, Warren's Pat.....655
Sand Creek District, Mont.....599
Sanderman, J.....236
Sand Glass, California.....586
Sand, Great Britain.....382
Sandon, B. C., Fire.....571
Sandstone.....82
Sandstone, California.....586
Sandstone, Great Britain.....382, 710
Sandstone, Specimen.....474
Sandy Hill Mg. Co., Mo.....419
Sandy Mine, Nev.....660
Sanford Coal Land Purchase, Pa. 754
San Francisco Coal and Coke Market in 1899.....61
San Francisco Coal Receipts..181, 301, 451, 721
San Francisco Mining Stock Market and Prices.....Weekly
San Francisco Producers' Oil Exchange.....396
San Francisco Quicksilver Receipts 124, 245, 394, 514, 634, 754
San Francisco Specie Receipts..64, 124, 303, 424, 484, 534, 664, 784
San Francisco, Specie Shipments, 124, 364, 484, 604, 754
San Francisco Stock Exchange Sales.....66, 186, 306, 456, 576, 726
San Francisco Stock Market and Prices in 1899.....38
"Sanitary Science, Living Costs as Modified by".....283
"San Jacinto Earthquake, California".....253
San Juan Chief Mine, Colo.....748
San Juan County, Colo., Mining Transfers.....118
San Juan Gold Mg. Co., Colo...598, 748
San Juan Gold and Silver Recovery Co., Colo.....328
San Juan Lease, Mo.....329
San Miguel County, Colo., Mines in 1899.....78
San Miguel Mg. and Investment Co., Colo.....748
San Pedro Mine, Cal.....687
San Poil Mine, Wash.....60, 211
Santa Ana Mine, Cal.....417
Santa Barbara Gold Placer Co., Colombia.....300
Santa Fe Gold and Copper Mg. Co., N. M.....149, 630
Santa Rita Copper Co., N. M.....630
Santa Rita Mg. Co., Ariz.....657
Santa Rosa Mine, Cal.....118
Santa Ysabel Gold Mg. Co., Cal., 238, 336, 387, 396, 546, 627
Santo Domingo, Iron Ore.....174
Sapphire, Specimen.....504
Saratoga Mine, Colo.....388
*Sargent Machine for Phosphorus Determination.....263
Saulman's Pat. Incandescent Mantle.....84
Sault Ste. Marie Canal Traffic, 102, 588, 705
Sault Ste. Marie Pulp and Paper Co., Ont.....601
Saunders, Wm. L.....56
Savigni's Pat. Barium Dioxide Making.....714
Sawbill District Exploration, Ont.....481
Saw Pit Gold Mg. and Milling Co., Colo.....297, 448
"Saxony, Mining and Metallurgical Statistics".....313
Scaife, W. B., & Sons, Pa..57, 86, 267
Scandia Mine, Colo.....268, 388
Scheelite in New Zealand.....736
Schenck's Pat. Coke Making.....355
Schenkel's Pat. Fireproofing Wood.....505
Schiecke's Pat. Hardening Steel. 565
Schiller, William B.....506
Schist, Specimen.....504
Schively's Pat. Making Ribbed Plates.....744
Schmerber, F.....176
Schmidt's Pat. Aluminum Welding.....355
Schmits-Demont, George.....446
Schmucker & Sweet's Pat. Air Drill.....55
Schneider Mine, Cal.....87
Schniewind's Pat. Coke Oven....325
Schodnika Petroleum Co., Austria.....361
Schoen, Prest. E. T.....206
Scotch Mg. Co., Mo.....269
Schotte's Pat. Iron Carburizing...145
Schott's Pat. Wire Coating.....85
Schrader, T. C., Nome District, Alaska.....198
Schroeder Mine, Cal.....607
Schroeder & Stedelmann's Pat. Mineral Paint.....685
*Schroeder's Pat. Candle Holder..115
Schroeder's Pat. Fire Proofing Compound.....175
Schuyler Copper Mine, N. J...120, 161
Scioto Fire Brick Co., O.....146
*Schmelzer's Pat. Bleaching Powder Making.....145
Schmitz's Pat. Armor Plate Treatment.....235
Schooner, the Largest.....591
Schroeder Mine, Cal.....238
Schudle's Pat. Kiln.....415
*Schuyler Copper Mine, New Jersey.....135
*Schwartz, James E.....626, 677
Scotland, Iron Production.....71
Scott, Robert.....206
Scrambie Mine, Ont.....211
Scranton, Jewett.....176
*Screen, Cross's Pat.....384
Screen, Donelly's Pat.....205
S. D. Thacher Gold Mg. Co., S. Dak.....270
Seaboard Iron Co., N. J.....57
Seaboard Steel and Casting Co., Pa.....395
Seaboard Steel Co.....266
Seager, J. B.....86
Searchlight Mine, Nev.....660
Searle's Pat. Electric Mine Bell..415
Seaton Mg. and Milling Co., Colo., 58, 508, 778
Secondary Battery Gladstone's Pat.....505
Section 30, Minn.....119
Seeley, Henry.....596
Segregated Belcher & Mides Con. Mg. Co., Nev.....720
Sehr's Pat. Cement Making.....295
Seidner's Pat. Pulverizer and Dryer.....534
Selenite.....203
Sellers & Lewis's Pat. Hydraulic Press.....175
Seminole Mine, Cal.....388
Senator Mine, Colo.....508
Seneca Gold Mg. and Reduction Co., Colo.....718
Seneca Mg. Co., Minn.....418
*Separating Metals from Ores, Smith & Bond's Pat.....715
Separator, Berrigan's Pat.....205
Separator, Berthelet.....466
Separator, Cline's Pat.....595
Separator, De Raasloff's Pat.....595
Separator, Jessup's Pat.....55
Separator, Pratt's Pat.....55
Separator and Sand Washer, Reinert's Pat.....115
*Seraing, Belgium, Blast Furnace Gas Engine.....683
*Seraing Works, Belgium, Blowing Engine at.....171
*Sergeant's Pat. Air Compressor. 535
Serpentine, California.....586
Servia, Coal in.....554
Servia, Silver.....644
*Seven Devils District, Idaho..345, 629
Seven Stars Gold Mg. Co., Ariz... 87
Sevier-Holland-Connor Mines, Utah.....750
Sevier Mine, Utah.....540, 750
Seward, F. E., "Coal Trade in 1899".....104
Sewell, Barton.....686
Sewer Pipe, Canada.....316
Seymour & Elmer's Pat. Coal Conveyor.....205
Seymour, Louis L.....746
Schaffner's Pat. Compressed Air Water Elevator.....55
*Shaft Coupling, Bullock's Pat....475
Shaft Lining.....83, 524
Shaft Lining with Concrete.....616
*Shaft Sinking, New Method.....411
Shaking Table, Dodd's Pat.....535
Shamrock Mine, Mont.....329, 449
Snamrock Mine, S. Dak.....150
Shanghai, China, Coal Market 241, 361, 421, 512, 541, 662, 691, 721
Shanghai, China, Coal and Oil Market.....61, 91, 181
*Shanly, Walter.....194
Shannon Copper Co., Ariz.....627
Sharon Ore Co., Minn.....719, 779
Sharon Steel Co., Minn.....569
Sharon Village, Minn.....779
Sharp, C. C.....56, 716
Sharpe & Billing's Pat. Tube Machine.....54
Sharpless, F. F.....776
*Sharpneck's Pat. Centrifugal Pump.....325
Sharpsburg Mg. Co., Mo.....239
Shasta Electric Light and Power Co., Cal.....687
Shaw Mg. Co., Idaho.....118
Shawmut Gold Mg. Co., S. Dak., 510, 689, 750, 780
Shawmut Mine, Utah.....240, 300, 750
Shawmut Mg. Co., Mo.....389
Shaymut Mg. Co., S. Dak.....570, 600
Shawmut Tract, Mo.....329
Shaw, R. C.....656
Sheba Mine, Cal.....87
Sheehy, Harry.....116
Sheep Ranch Mine, Cal....207, 567, 687
Sheffield Car Co., Mich.....237
Shelby, Charles F.....686
Shelby, Charles F., Copper Determination in Chilled Slag.....708
Shelby Electric Co.....506
Shelby Iron Co.....336
Shelby Steel Tube Co.....237
Shenango Furnace Co., Pa.....92
Shepard, E. M., "Report on Greene County, Mo.".....703
Shepherd, Alexander R.....433
Sheppard's Pat. Wire-Glass Manufacture.....445
Sherman Placer, S. Dak.....179
Sheridan Iron Mine, Mich.....779
Shimer, T. W., Sampling Pig Iron 228
Shippy, H. L.....146
Shoebridge Bonanza Mine, Utah..210
Shoecraft, B. N.....626

Shoshone County, Idaho, Mining Conditions 568
Shot Gun Mg. Co., Mo..... 389
Shovell, William B..... 116
Showers Con. Mg. Co., Utah..... 239
S. H. Supply Co., Colo..... 537
Shuman Mine, Cal..... 177
Siberia, American Steel Rails for 476
Siberia, Coke 317
Siberia, Gold Mining in..... 360
Siberia, Prospecting in.....371, 434, 444
Siberia Railroad Progress..... 106
Siberian Mines, American Capital for 581
Siberia, Mining in..... 631
Sicily, Brimstone Production and Exports.....335, 722, 785
Side Issue Mine, Colo..... 597
Sierra Nevada Mg. Co., Nev.149, 780
Signals, Electric, West Vulcan Mine, Mich..... 378
Silenium, Influence of X-rays on.. 104
...esia, Zinc 251
Silica Brick, U. S..... 672
Silica, U. S. 672, 675
Silicious Calcites, Specimen..... 653
Silicious Efflorescence on Pig Iron 228
*Silicon Abstracting from Silicious Materials, Knaur's Pat..... 595
Silliman, Alexander 566
Silver, Alaska 644
Silver, Argentina 644
Silver, Arizona 644
Silver, Asia 644
Silver, Australasia 644
Silver, Austria 644
Silver Bar Copper Mg. Co., N. M. 210
Silver Belt Mg. Co., Mont..... 479
Silver, Bollvia 644
Silver, British Columbia..... 740
Silver Butte Mine, Mont..... 510
Silver, California 586, 644
Silver, Canada 316, 644
Silver, Central America..... 644
Silver, Chile 644
Silver, Colombia 644
Silver, Colorado 382, 644
Silver and Copper in Ecuador..... 404
Silver Cord Leasing Co., Colo..418, 448, 628
Silver Creek Mg. Co., Cal..... 87
Silver, Dutch East Indies..... 644
Silver Eagle Mine, Idaho..... 268
Silver, Ecuador 644
Silver in 1899..... 7
Silver Exports, New Zealand..450, 721
Silver, France 644
Silver, Germany 644
Silver and Gold Determination in Copper Bullion 469, 498
"Silver and Gold, Field Testing for" 553
*Silver and Gold Refining and Lead Smelting 647
Silver, Greece 644
Silver Hill Mine, N. C..... 299
Silver Hill Mg. Co., Nev..... 689
Silver, Hungary 589, 644
Silver, Idaho 644
Silver Imports and Exports...Weekly
Silver, Italy 644
Silver, Japan 644
Silver Key Mine, Utah..... 210
Silver King Mg. Co., Utah...306, 456, 631
Silver Lake Mine, Colo..... 268
Silver and Lead Losses in Lead Smelting 43, 224
Silver-Lead Ores, Cost of Smelting 258
Silver Ledge Mine, Colo..... 268
Silver, Market and Prices....Weekly
Silver, Mexico 7, 644
"Silver, Metallurgy of"..... 763
Silver, Montana.....161, 612, 644
Silver Moon Mg. Co., Colo..... 598
Silver Movement 7, 252, 762
Silver Movement, France...96, 246, 366, 396, 486, 696, 756
Silver Movement, Great Britain, 245, 514, 634, 784
Silver, Native 384
Silver, New Mexico..... 644
Silver, Nevada 644
Silver, Norway 644
Silver, Oregon 644
Silver, Peru 644
Silver Pick Mine, Colo..... 208
Silver, Portugal 644
Silver Prices in 1899..... 8
Silver Production, Alaska 507
Silver Production, California..... 507
Silver Production in 1899..... 643
Silver Production, Idaho..... 58
Silver Production, New Zealand.. 90
Silver Production, U. S.....2, 7, 673
Silver Production, Utah..... 10
Silver Purchases by India..... 634
Silver Queen Mine, Colo..... 358
Silver Receipts, U. S. Assay Office.....Weekly
Silver, Russia..... 644
Silver, Servia..... 644
Silver Shipments from London, Eng.....Weekly
Silver, South America..... 644
Silver, South Dakota..... 644
Silver Wave Mine, Colo..... 598
Silvery Pocket District, Colo..... 297
Silver Shipments to the East..... 341
Silver, Spain..... .....442, 644
Silver, Sweden..... 644
Silver, Texas..... 644
Silver, Turkey..... 644
Silver, United Kingdom..... 644
Silver, Utah..... 644
Silver, Washington..... 644
Simalkameen District, B. C..... 229
*Simmer & Jack Mine in the Transvaal 407
Simmons, F., Concentrating Zinc-Lead Sulphides..... 73
Simmons Mountain Mine, Oregon. 540
*Simmons's Pat. Hydraulic Giant. 235
Simmons's Pat. Rock Drill..... 115
Simonds, E. H., "Fire Assay for Gold, Silver and Lead"..... 613
Simonds, Dr., F. M..... 596
Simonds & Wainwright, N. Y...86, 387
Simplon Tunnel..... 614
Simplon Tunnel Boring..... 464
Simpson's Pat. Hoist..... 325
Sinbad District, Colo..... 328
Single Rail System, Behr..... 743
Sioux-Ajax Mine, Utah..... 420
Sioux Mining Co., Utah.....239, 450
Sioux-Utah Mines, Utah..... 660
Siphon Water Elevator, Jewell's Pat..... 625
Sirdar Mine, Ont..... 661
Siskiyou Placer Mg. Co., Cal..... 267
Sixteen to One Mine, Idaho....58, 88, 178, 238, 418, 538
Sizer, F. L..... 686
Skagit Coal and Transportation Co., Wash..... 60
Skeele, J. W..... 146
Skoglund's Pat. Acid Making..... 55
Skookum Mine, Idaho..... 59
Skylark Mine, Idaho..... 658
Slag Carriers, New.....677, 768
Slag Cement, U. S.....673, 674, 774
Slag, Chilled, Copper Determination in..... 708
Slag Ejector, Marshall's Pat..... 655
Slags, Lime Determination..... 164
Slag, Uses for..... 431
Slag, Utilizing Heat of.....493, 614
Slate 82
Slate, California..... 586
Slate Creek District, Wash..... 214
Slate, Canada..... 316
Slate Dressing Machine, Watson's Pat..... 535
Slate in 1899..... 26
Slate Exports....152, 272, 301, 362, 422, 482, 542, 602, 662, 752
Slate Export Trade.....122, 134
Slate Export Trade Profits..... 101
Slate Exports, U. S. in 1899..... 26
Slate, Great Britain.....382, 710
Slate Pencils, Manufacture of..... 494
Slate Prices..... 91
Slate Production, Australasia..... 26
Slate Production, Belgium.....26, 27
Slate Production, California..... 26
Slate Production, Canada.....26, 27
Slate Production, France..... 27
Slate Production, Georgia..... 26
Slate Production, Germany..... 27
Slate Production, India..... 27
Slate Production, Maine..... 26
Slate Production, Maryland..... 26
Slate Production, New York..... 26
Slate Production, Pennsylvania... 26
Slate, Quebec..... 742
Slate Production, United Kingdom..... 27
Slate Production, U. S...2, 3, 26, 675
Slate Production, Vermont..... 26
Slate Production, Virginia..... 26
Slate Production of the World in 1899 27
Slate Range Mg. Co., Cal..... 507
Slate, Roofing Prices..... 25
Slate Shipments, Pennsylvania, Weekly
Slate Trade Review.....Weekly
Slatington Slate Company, Pa..... 60
*Sleeper's Pat. Flux Feeder..... 235
Sleeping Beauty Mine, Cal..... 687
*Slide Rule, Keuffel's Pat..... 745
Slime Agitator, Duncan's Pat..... 415
Slimes Treatment, Johnson & Sulman's Pat..... 445
Slocan Ore Shipments, B. C..240, 451
Slocan Star Mine, B. C..... 451
Sloss Iron and Steel Co...446, 512
Sloss-Sheffield Steel and Iron Co., Ala., 121, 122, 151, 212, 272, 335, 482, 566, 627, 632, 662, 692, 721, 725, 752
Slow Belt Mg. Co., Mont..... 479
Sludge Acid Purifying, Waring & Breckenridge's Pat..... 265
Sluice, Aurex, Notes on..... 138
Small, George W..... 746
Small Hopes Mine, Colo.....388, 568
Smelter for The Needles, Cal..... 207
Smelter's Crucible Shaker, Mather's Pat..... 715
Smelting Corporation..... 126
Smelting Furnace, Hatch's Pat... 295
Smelting Furnace, Piat's Pat..... 265
Smelting Gold Antimony Ores, Longridge & Holloway's Pat.... 265
Smelting, Hot Blast in..... 614
Smelting by Solar Heat..... 41
Smink, F. C..... 56
Smith Anthracite Coal Mine, Colo..... 718
*Smith & Bond's Pat. Separating Metals from Ores..... 715
Smith, Charles E..... 476
Smith Claim, S. Dak..... 600
Smith Concentrator, Colo..... 718
Smith, Eben..... 236
*Smith, Fred D., Montana & Denver Reduction Company's Mill, Mont..... 348
Smith Hamilton.....566, 756
Smith, Mark..... 536
Smith, Ralph..... 416
Smith's Pat. Concentrator..... 685
Smith's Pat. Metal Extraction from Ores..... 684
Smith's Pat. Repairing Oil-Pump Rods 715
Smith's Pat. Tube Machine..... 85
Smithsonite, Specimen 683
*Smoke, Collecting Solids from... 647
Smokehouse Mine, Mont...599, 630, 720, 749
Smokeless Powder, Maxim & Schupphaus's Pat..... 84
Smuggler Mg. Co., Colo..... 58
Smuggler-Union Mg. Co., Colo., 297, 688, 748
Sneed Tract, Mo..... 119
Snowden Slate Co., Va..... 390
Snowshoe Mine, Mont.....89, 569
Snyder Improvement Co., Utah... 540
Snyder, W. F..... 746
Soapstone, Canada..... 316
Soapstone, Specimen..... 533
Soapstone, U. S.....672, 675
Societe des Fers et Aciers Robert, France..... 636
Societe Joltaia-Ricka, Russia..... 276
Societe Lorraine de Carbonisation, France..... 216
Societe des Metaux vs. Tribunal of Commerce, France..... 156
Societe des Mines d'Aniche, France 306
Societe des Mines de Camaguam, Brazil 151
Societe Nouvelle des Phosphates de la Floride..... 185
Societe Oural-Volga, Russia..... 276
Societe des Phosphates de Gafsa.. 276
Societe de Sosnowicz, Russia..... 276
Society of Chemical Industry, New York Section.....116, 386
Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education..... 746
Soda Ash, Market and Prices, Weekly
Soda, California..... 586
Soda, Electrolytic Production, Kynaston's Pat..... 535
Soda, Manufactured, U. S.....673, 674
Soda, U. S. Production....2, 3, 672, 675
Sodium Bichromate Market..... 155
Sodium Sulphate..... 594
Sodium Sulphate Treatment, Garroway's Pat..... 535
Sola, M. Ironmonger and the Klondike Bonanza, Ltd..... 96
Soldering Compound, Pich's Pat.. 535
Sommers, J. H..... 626
Solomon Mine, Colo..... 748
Sonnet Mine, Cal..... 417
Sons of Gwalia, Western Australia, Report..... 743
*Sorting Belts, Conveyors for..... 142
Soudan, Gold.....643
Soule, Frank, Steel Wire Cables.. 106
South Africa, Coal in..... 343
South Africa, Emigration to..... 694
South Africa, Gold.....7, 643
South Africa Mining Industry.... 531
South Africa Mining Industry during the War..282, 287, 317, 347, 377, 436, 496, 616, 677
South African War and the London Stock Market..... 96
South America, Coal Deposits.... 684
South America Gold Production.. 7
South America, Mining in..... 53
South America, Silver..... 644
South Australia, Gold..... 222
"South Australia, Record of Mines" 403, 433
"South Australia Statistical Register" 313
South Butte Mine, Idaho..... 748
South Carolina Phosphate Industry 179
South Carolina, Phosphate Shipments 275, 365, 545, 785
South Central & Christian Syndicate, Idaho..... 178
South Cougar Mg. Co., Oregon... 480
South Dakota, Gold..... 643
South Dakota, Graphite..... 450
South Dakota, Kaolin..... 270
South Dakota Mg. Co., S. Dak.. 570, 780
South Dakota, New Cyanide Plants 389
South Dakota, New Smelter for.. 720
South Dakota, Nickel Ore Discovery 450
South Dakota, Silver..... 644
South Dakota, Spodumene Shipments 540
South Durham Steel and Iron Co. 396
South Extension California Copper Mine, Cal..... 357
South Fork & Rapid River Gold Mg. Co., Idaho..... 119
South, Gold in..... 643
South Idaho Mg. and Dev. Co., Cal. 357
South Island Gold Dredging..... 631
South Juanita Mine, N. M..... 780
South Kalgurlie Mg. Co., W. Australia 450, 661
South Mayflower Mine, Cal..... 657
South Peacock Mine, Idaho..... 298
Southside Mine, Mo.....470, 680
South Swansea Mine, Utah..... 300
South Yuba Water Co., Cal..... 58
Southern California Miners' Association, Cal. 147
Southern Coal Co., Ala..... 151
Southern Colliery Co., Eng..... 156
Southern Con. Mg. Co., Cal..... 417
Southern Iron Committee..... 542
Southern Phosphate Co., Fla..298, 658
Southern Railway 751
Southern Smelting Co., Ga..... 418
South Spring Hill Gold Mg. Co., Cal. 687
Southwest Africa Co. 484
Southwestern Mg. and Reduction Co., Utah 240
Southwest Miners' Association, Cal. 687
Spain, Bank Holdings.....Weekly
Spain, Coal Production..... 254
Spain, Consolidation of Iron Companies 316
Spain, Copper 402
Spain, Copper Carbonate from.... 624
Spain, Demand for Sulphates.... 764
Spain, Gold Production.....7, 643
Spain, Iron 582
Spain, Iron Ore Production..... 292
Spain, Manganese Ore Exports... 151
Spain, Mineral Imports and Exports 170, 376, 464, 588
Spain, Mineral Production..... 442
Spain, Silver 644
Spain, Zinc 251
Spain, Zinc Ore Exports..... 722
Spalding, E. C..... 716
*Spanish-American Iron Co., Cuba 531
Spanish-American Mg. Co., Porto Rico 689
Spanish-American Salt Co..... 446
Spanish Lead Market..94, 214, 334, 604, 722
Spanish Mining Properties, Ltd., Spain 486
Spanish Zinc Market.....94, 214, 604
Sparta Iron Co., Minn.....59, 389
Spearfish Cyanide Plant, S. Dak.. 299
Spearfish Mg. and Dev. Co., S. Dak. 660, 689, 780
Specimen Gold Mg. Co., Colo., 208, 568, 718
Specular Hematite, Specimen..... 54
Speculator Mine, Mont..... 239
Spelter (See also Zinc).
Spelter Exports, U. S..... 394
Spelter Imports, Great Britain... 245
Spelter Market, London, in 1899.. 19
Spelter Market, New York, in 1899 19
Spelter Market and Prices....Weekly
Spelter Production of the World. 251
Spencer Mine, Cal..... 177
Spence's Pat. Titanium Compound 355
Sperry's Pat. Brick Machine..... 145
Sperry's Pat. Storage Battery.... 684
Sphalerite, Specimen.....293, 683, 714
Sphalerite Specimens, Preserving. 294
Spicer Mine, Colo. 208
Spodumene 82
Spodumene Shipments, South Dakota 540
Spokane Mine, S. Dak..... 270
Spokane, Wash., Mining Stock Prices .....Weekly
*Sponsel's Pat. Hardening Metals. 265
Spot Cash Lead and Zinc Mg. Co., Mo. 149
Spotted Horse Mine, Cal..... 267
Spotted Horse Mine, Mont..... 629
Sprague, Timothy W..... 446
Spread Eagle Mine, Cal.....118, 747
Spring Gulch Mine, Cal..... 658
Spring Valley Hydraulic Mine, Cal. 627
Spruce Mg. Co., Minn.....119, 269, 419, 509
Squaw Creek District, S. Dak.... 90
Stainsby, William, "Labor Statistics of New Jersey"..... 313
Stainsby, W., "Report on Labor and Industry in New Jersey"... 373
*Stamp Battery, Weber's Pat..... 505
*Stamp Mill Guide, Richards's Pat. 234
Stamp Hammer, Guiot's Pat..... 775
Stamp Mill, Harvey's Pat..... 175
*Stamp Mill, Parnell's Pat..... 204
*Stamp Mill, Taylor Portable..... 263
*Stamp Milling, Water and Fuel Economy in 529
Stamp Stem Packing, Madan's Pat. 265
*Stamp, Wood Steam 383
Standard Automatic Gas Engine Co. 627
Standard Chain Co..... 326
Standard Con. Mg. Co., Cal...245, 297, 365, 486, 636, 756
Standard Cyanide Plant, Cal..... 507
Standard Electric Co., Cal..... 267
Standard Gold Mg. Co., Ga....418, 508, 568
Standard Lead and Zinc Co., Mo.. 419
Standard Lead Co., Mo..... 719
Standard Mg. Co., Idaho..... 718
Standard Oil Co..... 185
Standard Mine, Colo..... 118
Standard Mine, Idaho..... 358
Standard Mine, Mont..... 599
Standard Oil and United States Mining Company of Utah..... 64
Standard Oil and Utah Con. Mines, Utah 64
Standard Reduction and Sm. Co., Colo. 388
Standard Screw Co..... 446
Standby Mine, S. Dak.....150, 510, 660
Stanley Butte Copper Mg. and Sm. Co., Ariz. 777
Stanton, F. McM..... 146
Stanton, John 536
Star Gold Mg. Co., Utah..120, 390, 660
Starlight Mine, Cal.....357, 537
Starr Placer, Colo..... 598
Starr West Iron Mine, Mich..... 209
State Bank Mg. Co., Mo..... 359
State Drilling for Minerals in Missouri 196
State of Maine Slate Quarry, Maine 659
Statler-Bischoff Co. Ill..... 327
*Statler-Bischoff Low Pressure Pipe 503
Steamers, Liquid Fuel for..... 113
Steam Pipes, Protecting..... 676
*Steam Ram, Erwin..... 622
*Steam Stamp, Wood..... 383
Steam and Water Power..... 114
Steel, Bessemer Production, U. S. 312, 314
Steel Billets, Prices.....573, 784
Steel Castings, Lundin's Pat..... 595
Steel in 1899..... 10
Steel Exports, Great Britain..... 122
Steel Hardening, Maton's Pat.... 535
Steel Hardening, Meissner & Dennewitz's Pat. 475
Steel Hardening, Schlecke's Pat.. 565
Steel Hardening, Unger's Pat..... 115
Steel and Iron, Finished, in Germany 470
Steel and Iron Production of the World 582
Steel and Iron Bar Prices..... 482
Steel and Iron Stocks, Prices. Weekly
Steel Making, Billing's Pat..... 685
Steel Making, Carborundum in.... 440

Steel Manufacture in Australia... 772
Steel Mills, Closing, American Steel and Wire Co..... 482
Steel for the New York Rapid Transit Tunnel 122
Steel in New Zealand..... 524
Steel, Open Hearth..... 654
Steel Production, Germany....431, 521
Steel Production, Great Britain, 461, 462
Steel Production, U. S..... 462
Steel Production in U. S. in 1899.. 304
Steel Rails for New South Wales. 563
Steel Rails for Siberia..... 476
Steel Scrap Treatment, McDowell's Pat..... 355
Steel, Sheet, Manufacturers' Combination 212
Steel Shipments, Ensley, Ala..... 602
Steel Tubes, Duty on..... 443
Steel Tubing Combine..... 237
Steel Wire Cables, Life of..... 106
Steel Works in Alabama..... 761
Steel Works for Collingwood, Ont..... 304
Stein & Boericke, Pa.....236, 596
Steiner, Miss Emily R..... 626
Steinhart, Vogel & Fry's Pat. Electrolytic Treatment of Zinc, 235, 265
Steinhart & Vogel's Pat. Lead Carbonate Production 175
Steinhart, Vogel & Fry's Pat. Making Anhydrous Zinc Chloride 595
Steinhart, Vogel & Fry's Pat. Zinc Chloride Making..... 265
Steinhart's Pat. Variations in Tension of Gases..... 55
Steinmann, F., "Gas Firing in the Metallurgical Industry" 223, 373
Stepanoff's Pat. Electrolytic Separation of Zinc..... 445
Stephens Land, Mo..... 719
Stephens's Pat. Gold Extracting from Ores 145
Sterling Mine, Cal..... 357
*Sterling Pat. Pneumatic Gold Separator..... 745
Stern, Henry..... 236
Stevens Institute..... 326
Stevens Peak Mg. Co., Idaho..... 268
Stevenson Iron Mine, Minn....269, 749
Stevenson, Joseph, vs. Jeddo Tunnel Owners, Pa..... 689
Stevenson Lease, Minn..... 298
Stevenson Mine, Minn.....178, 569
Stevenson's Pat. Coal Breaker... 115
Stewart Heater Co., N. Y.....207, 357
Stewart, J. M..... 386
Stewart Mine, Mont.....149, 239
Stewart, William..... 356
*Stewart's Pat. Roasting Ores.... 415
Stickney, C. Wade.....56, 146, 566, 596
Stickney C. Wade, Arizona Mining Schemes..... 313
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co. 776
*Stilwell Bierce & Smith Vaile Heater 412
Stimpson, W. H..... 446
Stirling Metal Co., N. Y..... 357
Stock Subscriptions, Waivers in.. 252
Stockton Gravel Mg. Co., Cal..... 327
Stoiber Tunnel, Colo..... 268
Stokes, Anson Phelps..... 386
Stone, Artificial, Heini & Beyerl's Pat..... 385
Stone, Artificial, Ulich's Pat..... 355
Stone, Julius F..... 266
Stone Saw, Harvey's Pat..... 745
Stone Working Tool, O'Rourke's Pat..... 505
"Stones, Building and Ornamental, in Wisconsin"..... 343
*Stopes, New Method of Measuring 112
Storage Battery, Beckmann's Pat..... 324
Storage Battery Electrode, Macrea's Pat..... 535
Storage Battery, Kennedy's Pat.. 415
Storage Battery, Sperry's Pat.... 684
Stora Kopparbergs Bergslags Aktiebolags, Sweden..... 611
Stouts Mountain Coal and Coke Co., Ala..... 181
Stover, W. M..... 476
Stowell Mine, Cal..... 357
Strahle Slate Quarry, Cal..... 297
Straits Settlements Tin Exports, 274, 424, 514
Strassburg Mine, Oregon..... 540
*Stratifying Table, Hallett..... 352
Stratton's Independence Mines, Ltd., Colo., 58, 126, 306, 448, 538, 546, 628, 688, 778
Stratton, W. S., and the Colorado Springs Mining Stock Association 95
Strausburg Mine, S. Dak..... 720
Straus & Co., N. Y..... 537
Straus, Henry 746
Strawberry Mine, Mont.....569, 720
Stray Horse Mine, Wash..... 480
Strecker's Pat. Battery Plate..... 745
Street Mine, Cal..... 58
*Street's Pat. Chromium Oxide Making 774
*Stridsberg's Pat. Centrifugal Casting Apparatus..... 595
"Strikes and Lockouts in Great Britain, Report on"..... 43
Stroghn, John 716
Strong Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 668
Strontia 204
Strontia Making, Newberry's Pat..... 505
Strontianite..... 143
Strontium Carbonate Making, Wenz's Pat..... 535
Strontium Sulphate, Great Britain 719
Strontium Sulphate, U. S.....672, 675
Strucke's Pat. Explosive..... 565
Struthers, Dr. Joseph..... 686
Stubblebine's Pat. Furnace..... 775
Stubbs, C. E..... 386
Stumpf's Pat. Hydraulic Motor.. 295
Sturtevant, B. F., Co., Mass. 237, 356, 447, 657, 716, 746
*Sturtevant Centrifugal Rolls.... 111
*Sturtevant Electric Fan.....381, 767
Sturtevant Mill Co., Mass..... 176
*Sturtevant's Pat. Crusher..... 144
*Sturtevant's Pat. Crushing Mill.. 145
*Sturtevant's Pat. Crushing Rolls 175, 745
*Sturtevant's Pat. Pulverizer..... 475
Sublette, G. W., "Report of City Engineer of Minneapolis"..... 676
Suffolk Mill, Colo..... 688
Sugar Loaf Section, Colo..... 778
Sugarman Mine, Cal..... 717
Sugar Pine Mine, Oregon..... 90
Sullivan Machinery Co., Ill..237, 446, 716
Sullivan, M. E., "New Hydraulicks"..... 613
Sullivan Mine, B. C..... 541
Sullivan, S. J..... 536
*Sulman's Pat. Ball Grinding Mill 505
Sulman - Teed Bromo - Cyanogen Process 186, 336, 396
Sulphate of Ammonia Imports.155, 365
Sulphates, Demand for in Spain. 764
Sulphates, Metallic Making, Meurer's Pat. 745
Sulphide Ore Furnace, Armstrong's Pat. 265
Sulphide Ore Smelting, Germot's Pat..... 265
Sulphide Ore Treatment, Armstrong's Pat..... 265
Sulphide Ore Treatment, Chase's Pat..... 745
Sulphide Ore Treatment in West Australia 186
Sulphide Reduction, Ltd..... 66
Sulphides, Zinc-Lead, Concentrating 73
Sulphite Liquor Treatment, Ekman's Pat..... 84
Sulphur (See also Brimstone)
Sulphur in Coal..... 164
Sulphur Mines, La..... 629
Sulphur Ore Co., Newfoundland.. 545
Sulphur, Perfluoride 622
Sulphur, Stalagmite, Specimen... 744
Sulphur, U. S. Production.....2, 3, 675
*Sulphuric Acid Concentration, Kesler's Pat..... 775
Sulphuric Acid, Germany..... 502
*Sulphuric Acid Making, Van Denbergh's Pat. 205
Sulphuric Acid, Market and Prices in 1899..... 29
Sulphuric Acid, U. S.....672, 675
Sulphuric Acid Works in Russia.. 468
Sultana Mine, Ont..... 330
Sultan Mg., Sm. & Power Co., Colo..... 658
Summers Mg. Co., Mo..... 329
Summerville Fernoline Works, S. C. 57, 86
Summerville, William 56
Summit Camp, B. C..... 541
Summit Mine, Colo..... 328
Summit Tunnel, Colo..... 688
Sumpter Mines, Oregon.....60, 360
Sunbeam Mg. Co., Utah..... 600
Sunday Creek Coal and Coke Co., O..... 239
Sunday Mine, Idaho..... 628
Sun Heat, Smelting by..... 41
Sunlight District, Wyoming..... 570
Sunlight Mining and Milling Co., Colo..... 118
Sun & Moon Mg. and Milling Co., Colo..... 478
Sunnyside Mine, Cal.....358, 478
Sunnyside Mine, Utah..... 60
Sunrise Mine, Colo..... 297
Sunset No. 2 Mine, B. C.....511, 601
Superior Coal Co., Ala..... 91
Superior Gold Mg. Co., Colo..417, 478
Superior Mg. Co., Mo..... 539
Superior Oil Co., Wyo..... 570
Surbridge, R. C..... 446
Surface Meridians Carrying Underground 133
Susquehanna Coal Co., Pa..... 94
Susquehanna Iron and Steel Co., Pa..... 455
Sutherland, W. J., "K. K. Telegraphic Code".....223, 403
Sutton Mg. Co., Mo..... 209
Suttons Mine, Ont..... 781
Swain's Pat. Gas Generator..... 535
Swallow Mine, Ariz..... 117
Swamat Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 480
Swamp Canyon District, Colo.... 688
Swan, Charles H., "Hydraulic Diagrams" 133
Swanger's Pat. Furnace Charger. 474
Swank, James M., "Annual Report of the American Iron and Steel Association" 645
Swansea Mg. Co., Utah...306, 456, 750
Swan, Thomas E..... 116
Swartz's Pat. Dredge..... 475
Swasey Ranch Mine, Cal..... 207
Sweden, Copper 402
Sweden, Gold Production.....7, 643
Sweden, Iron and Steel Production 410, 582
Sweden, Silver 644
Swedish Iron Ore for Germany.. 414
Swift & Co., Phosphate Mines, Tenn..... 515
Swift & Co., Purchase in New York 335
Swift & Co., Chicago..... 215
*Swinbank's Pat. Gas Producer... 775
*Swindell's Pat. Gas Producer.... 715
*Swindell's Pat. Regenerative Furnace 744
Swinton's Pat. Metal Working Machines 744
Swindler, F. P..... 746
Switzerland, Gold Standard for... 516
Switzerland, Iron in..... 504
"Sydney Coal-Field, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia" 253
Syminton, Thomas 236
Syracuse University 536
Sykes, Richard 596
*Syphon Elevator, Lemichel's Pat. 385

T

Tailings, Mixing, Duncan's Pat.. 55
Tailings, Treatment, Fischer's Pat..... 175
Talbot's Pat. Refining Metals.... 55
Talc 82, 143
"Talc and Pyrophyllite Deposits in North Carolina" 645
Talc, U. S.....672, 675
Tamarack Mg. Co., Mich..59, 88, 478, 479 718
Tamarack Mg. Co., Mich., Report. 380
Tarbet, A. H..... 626
Tarshish Mg. Co., Colo..... 88, 178, 358, 478, 538, 687
Tasmania, Gold 222
Tasmania Mineral Exports..... 661
Tasmania Mineral Production.... 450
Tatro & Delius's Pat. Electrolytic Extraction of Metals..... 85
*Tatro's Pat. Extracting Precious Metal 85
Taunton - New Bedford - Revere Copper Consolidation 176
Taxing Mines in Michigan..... 41
Tax, Michigan on Mines..... 101
Taylor Claim, S. Dak..... 600
Taylor, Enox 206
Taylor Hill Gold Mg. Co., Colo.. 388
*Taylor Portable Stamp Mill..... 263
Taylor's Pat. Pipe Molding Machine 385
Tays, E. A. H., Notes on Plate Amalgamation 228
Teats, Eugene..... 716
Tebe Saunders Mine, N. C..... 419
"Technical Progress of the Nineteenth Century"..... 253
Tecopa Smelting Co., Cal..... 387
Tecumseh Mg. Co., Mich..... 629
Teisler's Pat. Graphite Purifying 775
"Telegraphic Code A1 Universal".. 253
"Telephone Practice, American" 73, 343
Teller's Pat. Amalgamator..... 534
*Teller's Pat. Roasting Furnace.. 684
Telluride Ores, Specimen..... 593
Telluride Power Co., Utah..... 600
Tellurium 384
Temonj Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. 268
Temperature, the Lowest..... 611
Temperatures, High, Color Names for 75
Temple Iron Co., Pa..... 750
Tender Foot Mine, B. C..... 271
Tennessee Coal, Iron and Railroad Co..61, 92, 176, 207, 242, 271, 272, 301, 302, 326, 332, 362, 365, 422, 512, 632, 662, 722, 746, 752, 782, 784
Tennessee, Coal Production.....20, 655
Tennessee, Coke Production.....22, 655
Tennessee Fertilizer Consumption 515
Tennessee Iron Shipments.....454, 482, 602
Tennessee Mine, Ariz..... 777
Tennessee Phosphate Association. 455
Tennessee Phosphate Combination 455
Tennessee Phosphate Industry... 150, 584, 785
Tennessee Phosphate Rock, Market and Prices in 1899..... 30
Tennessee Phosphate Shipments, 215, 275, 305, 335, 395, 455, 515, 605, 725, 785
Tennessee Pig Iron Shipments.... 332
*Ten Winkel's Pat. Concentrator. 115
Terhune R. H..... 266
Terhune, W. E..... 86
Terra Cotta, Canada..... 316
*Terrin Euter Press..... 743
Tesla, Nicola..... 701
Tesora Mg. Co., Utah..... 420
"Testing Materials for the Constructor" 73
"Tests for Metals and Other Materials" 433, 763
Texada Island, British Columbia. 526
Texas Coal Production.....20, 655
Texas Delegates to the International Mining Congress..... 596
Texas & Georgia Mine, Cal..... 297
Texas Jack Mine, Cal..... 597
Texas Con. Mg. Co., Cal..177, 567, 657, 747
Texas, Petroleum Production.... 25, 150, 330
Texas Quicksilver Deposits..... 330
Texas, Silver..... 644
Textorius' Pat. Air Compressor.. 255
Thames-Hauraki Co., New Zealand 91, 481
Tharsis Sulphur and Copper Co., Spain Report..... 562
Thaver, C. L..... 536
Thayer's Pat. Carbureter..... 114
Thayer & Wilkins in Missouri.... 89
Thermometer for High Temperatures 611
Thermometers, Quartz 523
Thomas Iron Co., Minn.....89, 749, 779
Thomas Mine, Mont..... 60
Thomas Slag in Europe..... 648
Thomas, W. H.....116, 746
*Thomas's Pat. Gas Analysis Apparatus 85
Thoma's Pat. Insulating Conduit. 205
Thoma's Pat. Lining for Pipes... 205
Thompson, A. W., Electric Signals at West Vulcan Mine, Mich. 378
Thompson, C. F..... 116
Thompson, Charles H..... 296
*Thompson's Pat. Amalgamator.. 175
Thomson, John Landell..... 446
Thorium..... 53
Thorne, S. Brinckerhoff..... 146
Three Stars Mine, Cal..... 387
Thunder Mountain Con. Gold Mines, Idaho..... .....388, 688
Thurnauer's Pat. Zinc Separation from Precious Metals..... 235
Tichborne's Pat. Oil Well Apparatus 325
Tidemann's Pat. Furnace Tiling.. 774
Tidewater Steel Co., Pa..... 536
Tie Siding District, Wyo..... 631
Tiewaukee Mine, Utah..... 240
Tiger Mine, Colo..... 388
Tiger-Poorman Consolidated Mg. and Concentrating Co., Idaho... 238
Tiger-Poorman Mine, Idaho..... 88
Tilden, Prof. George C..... 716
Timber, Preserving 222
Timber Preserving, Cross's Pat... 295
Time in Coke Making..... 281
Tin Crystals 335
Tin in 1899..... 16
Tiner, W. W.....386, 506
Tin Exports, Straits Settlements. 274, 424, 514
Tin Extraction from Ores, Bechi's Pat..... 505
Tin, Germany 502
Tin Imports, Great Britain..124, 245, 514, 634, 784
Tin Imports, U. S.....154, 274, 394, 534
Tin Market, London in 1899..... 17
Tin Market, New York in 1899..... 16
Tin, Market and Prices.....Weekly
Tin Ore, Great Britain.....382, 710
Tin Ore Specimen..... 444
Tin Ores 534
Tin Oxide Making, Jaeger's Pat. 445
Tin Plate 564
Tin Plate Exports, Great Britain. 362
Tin Plate Production, U. S..... 334
Tin Plate Workers International Protective Association 692
Tin Plate Trade, Great Britain.... 164
Tin Production, Billiton..... 722
Tin Production in 1899..... 454
Tin Smelting in the U. S..... 144
Tin Stocks and Statistics..274, 424, 694
Tin, Western Australia..... 533
Tintic Iron Mine, Utah..... 600
Tintic Shipments, Utah..120, 150, 180, 210, 270, 274, 299, 390, 420, 450, 480, 510, 540, 570, 600, 630, 660, 690,, 750
Tin Top Mine, Idaho.....88, 508
Titanic Acid Separation from Bauxite, Matthews's Pat..... 715
Titanic Mg. Co., S. Dak..60, 510, 570, 660
Titaniferous Iron Ore.....174, 384
Titaniferous Ores, Pig Iron from. 284
Titanium Compound, Spence's Pat. 355
Titanium and Iron Alloys, Rossi's Pat..... 595
Titanium in Peat..... 737
Titan Mine, Mich..... 148
Titcomb, H. A., Prospecting by Drilling in Joplin District..... 405
Titus's Pat. Excavator..... 204
"Tobasco, Mexico, Economic Review" 704
Tobasco Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. 718
Toledo Avenue Mg. Co., Colo..508, 748
Tomahawk Mg. Co., Mo..... 449
Tomboy Gold Mines Co., Colo..297, 718
Tomichi Valey Smelter, Colo..... 778
Tom Thumb Mine, Wash.....211, 480
Toms Creek Mg. Co., Va..... 540
Tonawanda Indian Reservation, N. Y. Mining on..... 716
Tonawanda Leasing and Mg. Co., Colo..... 388
Tonge & Eaves's Pat. Coal Mining Rams 175
Tonge's Pat. Hydraulic Press..... 355
Topeka Mine, Colo.....87, 118
"Topographic Survey" 733
Tornado-Raven-Elkton Consolidation, Colo. 485
Toronto, Ont., Mining Stock Prices .....Weekly
"Toronto School of Practical Science, Engineering Society"... 613
Torpedo Mine, N. H..... 480
Torrey Coal Mines, Md..... 304
Tourmaline, Specimen.....82, 173, 533
Towanda Mine, Mont..... 89
Tower, Davis's Pat..... 234
*Townsend's Pat. Cupola Furnace 295
Trade Dollar Con. Mg. Co., Idaho. 178
Trail Creek Coal Fields, Mont.... 149
Trail Smelter Returns for 1899, B. C. 481
Train's Pat. Coal Cutter..... 295
*Transit and Level, Brown's Pat. 205
Transmission by Belt and Rope.. 114
Transmission, Electrical, Cost of Wires for 81
"Transmission, Electric Power"... 73
Trans-Mississippi Coal, Geological Position 528
Transvaal, Destroying Mines..... 611
Transvaal, Emigration to..... 694
Transvaal Gold Mines, Blowing Up..... 552
Transvaal, Gold Production.....7, 161
Transvaal Mines and the War.... 216
Transvaal Mining Companies, Dividends 156
Transvaal Mining Conditions..312, 671, 701
Transvaal Mining Industry..... 531
Transvaal Mining Industry During the War.....616, 677
Transvaal Mining Industry in 1899. 282, 287, 317, 347, 377, 436, 496
*Transvaal, Simmer & Jack Mine. 407
Transvaal War 336, 641
Transvaal War and London Stock Market 123, 156
Travace Diggings, Mont..... 689
*Travers, Paul F., Some Notes on Nome, Alaska 105
Treasury Tunnel Mg. & Reduction Co., Colo.....208, 718

Trent Engineering and Machinery Co., Utah..... 777
Trevino, Juan F..... 116
Triggs Mine, Ont.....451, 781
Tri-Mountain Mg. Co., Mich..478, 509, 779
Trinity Gold Placer Syndicate, Cal.....297, 417, 777
Trinity Mg. Co., Nev..... 245
Trio Mine, Cal..... 417
Tripoli 264, 353
Tripoli, Specimen.....533, 594
Tripoli, U. S.....672, 675
Triumph Mine, Colo..... 688
Trivick's Pat. Gold Solvent..... 625
Trojan Mining Co., Ont..... 451
Troment's Pat. Fume Recovery... 85
Tropenas's Pat. Open-Hearth Furnace 505
Tropic Mg. Co., Colo..... 208
Trotz's Pat. Casting Ingots..... 565
Troup, J. W..... 326
Trout & Fisherman Mine, Colo... 748
Trout Mine, Colo..... 508
Troy Steel Co., N. Y..... 386
Truckee River General Electric Co. 156
Trust Stocks in 1899..... 51
Tschanitz's Pat. Mine Gate..... 55
Tube Die, Neville's Pat..... 625
Tube Machine, Sharpe & Billing's Pat. 54
Tube Machine, Smith's Pat..... 85
Tube Making, Murphy's Pat..... 655
Tube, Steel, Combination..... 237
Tubing, Bischoff's Pat..... 265
Tube Mine, Ariz..... 296
Tulare Zinc Co., Mo..... 359
Tungsten Prices .....Weekly
Tungsten, U. S.....673, 674, 672, 675
Tunneling Apparatus, Buel's Pat. 445
Tunnel Mine, N. S..... 661
Tunnel Wager, Rapid Work..... 112
Tunnel Work, Big..... 495
Turkey, Gold Production.....7, 643
Turkey Hill Mine, Cal..... 357
Turkey, Silver 644
Turnbull, C. C., "A Century of Copper" 463
Turner, A. B..... 716
Turner, W. C..... 266
Turquoise Mining, California..... 657
Tutt Mines, Mo..... 659
Tuyere, Eastep, Deiters & Barth's Pat..... 444
Twenty Nine Mine, Mo..... 329
Twin Bridges Smelter, Mont..... 209
Twin Lake Placers, Ltd., Colo.... 726
*Twin Seams of Coal, Working... 621
Twin Springs vs. Upper Boise Hydraulic Mg. Co., Idaho..... 418
Two Bears Mine, S. Dak..... 210
Two-Bit Gulch, Colo.....364, 388
Two-Bit Section, Colo..... 418
Two Johns Mine, S. Dak..... 450
Tyee Copper Co., Ltd., B. C..... 726
Tyler & Chapman Mines, Mo..... 209

U

U Bet Mine, Mont..... 209
Uehling, Steinhart & Co., N. J... 267
Uehling & Steinhart's Pat. Pneumatic Pyrometer 55
Ulich's Pat. Artificial Stone..... 355
Uncle Sam Mine, Cal.....58, 267
Ulke, Titus 206
Ulke, Titus, Determination of Lime in Blast Furnace Slag.... 164
Uncle Sam Mine, S. Dak..179, 510, 660
Underground Workings, Paris Exposition 713
Underwood Iron Lands, Minn.... 329
Underwood, J. M., vs. J. B. Bisbee, Minn..... 419
Unger's Pat. Steel Hardening..... 115
Union Carbide Co., N. Y..... 455
Union Coal and Coke Co., Ala.... 481
Union Copper Land and Mg. Co., Mich..... 388
*Union Copper Mines, Gold Hill, N. C.....162, 167
Union Copper Mg. Co., N. C...210, 299, 574
Union Development Co., Nova Scotia 661
Union Gold Extraction Co., Colo. 118, 537
Union Hill Mine, Cal.....507, 627
Union Hill Mine, S. Dak..... 210
Union Lead Co., Mo..... 239
Union Light and Power Co., Colo. 447
Union Mg. Co., Colo.....395, 425
Union Ore Co., Minn..534, 539, 659, 688
Union Pacific Coal Co., Wyo..... 121
Union Smelter, Colo.....598, 718
Union Smelter Mfg. Co., Mo..... 206
Union Steel Co., Pa..... 755
Union Zinc and Lead Co., Mo..... 298
United Alkali Company, Great Britain 305, 335, 432
United Kingdom, Chemical Exports 485
United Kingdom, Gold Production. 7, 643
"United Kingdom, Labor Statistics"..... 613
United Kingdom, Silver..... 644
United Kingdom, Slate Production 27
"United Kingdom, Wage Rates and Hours of Labor"..... 613
United Metal Selling Co..154, 184, 306
United Metals Selling Co. and Lewisohn Bros., N. Y..... 334
United Mine, Colo..... 748
United Mine Workers and Coal Operators Conference..... 117
United Spanish Copper Mines, Ltd., Spain 486
U. S. Alum.....673, 674
U. S. Aluminum Production.....2, 673
U. S. Aluminum Sulphate.....673, 674
U. S. Ammonium Sulphate Imports 515, 635
U. S. Ammonium Sulphate....673, 674
U. S. Antimony.....2, 673
U. S. Antimony Imports.....394, 574
U. S. Artificial Graphite.....673, 674
U. S. Asbestos Production..2, 3, 672, 674
U. S. Asphaltic Limestone....672, 674
U. S. Asphaltum.....672, 674
U. S. Assay Office Silver Receipts. .....Weekly
U. S. Barytes, Production.....2, 3, 672, 674
U. S. Bauxite Production..2, 3, 672, 674
U. S. Bessemer Steel Production. 312, 314
U. S. Bituminous Sandstone....672, 674
U. S. Bonds..... 513
U. S. Brimstone Imports and Exports 155, 305
U. S. Bromine Production.....2, 3
U. S. Building Stone..... 672
U. S. Calcium Borate.....672, 674
U. S. and Cape Nome Mining.... 477
U. S. Carborundum Production..2, 3, 673, 674
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe and Foundry Co. 386
U. S. Cement Production..2, 3, 672, 674
United States-Centennial Eureka Consolidation 540
U. S. Chemical Imports and Exports 155, 305, 395, 545, 665
U. S. Chrome Ore.....672, 674
U. S. Clay.....672, 674
U. S. Coal Imports and Exports, 162, 421, 581, 641
U. S. Coal Production in 1899..2, 3, 20, 644, 672, 674
U. S. Cobalt Oxide Production..2, 672, 674
U. S., Coinage in.....304, 534
U. S. Coke Production in 1899.... 2, 3, 22, 673, 674
"U. S. Commercial Relations for 1899"..... 613
U. S. Copperas Production..2, 3, 673, 674
U. S. Copper Exports..... 334
U. S. Copper Production..2, 245. 402, 484, 673, 761
U. S. Copper Sulphate Exports. 155, 305
U. S. Copper Sulphate Production. 2, 672, 674
U. S. Corundum.....672, 674
U. S. Crushed Steel..... 673
U. S. Emery.....672, 674
U. S. Exports of Manufactures... 131
U. S. Feldspar.....672, 674
U. S. Ferromanganese..... 673
U. S. Ferromolybdenum 673
U. S. Fertilizer Imports and Exports 155
U. S. Fluorspar Production..2, 3, 672, 674
"U. S. Foreign Commerce and Navigation" 523
U. S. Foreign Trade..93, 334, 484,
U. S. Fullers Earth Production, 604, 754
2, 3, 672, 674
U. S. Garnet Production..2, 3, 672, 674
U. S. Gilsonite.....672, 674
U. S. Gold Production....2, 7, 643, 673
U. S. Gold and Silver Imports and Exports ....Weekly
U. S. Grahamite Production..2, 3, 672, 674
U. S. Graphite Production..2, 3, 672, 674
U. S. Grindstones.....672, 675
U. S. Gypsum.....672, 674
U. S. Iridium Production.....2, 673
U. S. Iron Ore Imports....302, 542, 662
U. S. Iron Ore Production..... 2, 10, 582, 672, 673, 674
U. S. Iron and Steel Exports..274, 394, 521, 662
U. S. Largest Collieries..... 197
U. S. Lead Imports and Exports. 154, 274, 394, 534, 664
U. S. Lead Production.....2, 14, 673
U. S. Lepidolite..... 672
U. S. Limestone Flux Production. 2, 3, 672, 675
U. S. Litharge Production..2, 673, 674
U. S. Lithographic Stone.....672, 675
U. S. Magnesite 672, 675
U. S. Maganese Ore.....672, 675
U. S. Manufactured Soda.....673, 674
U. S. Menhaden Oil and Guano Co. 455, 545
U. S. Metal Imports and Exports. .....Weekly
U. S. Mica..... .....672, 675
U. S. Mineral and Metal Production in 1899.....1, 2, 672
U. S. Mineral Wool.....673, 675
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., N. J..... 536
U. S. Mg. Co., Reorganization..... 163
U. S. Mining Co. and Standard Oil Co..... 64
U. S. Mg. Co., Utah..120, 150, 185, 210 239, 240, 300, 480, 510, 540, 600, 630, 660, 690, 750, 756, 781
*U. S. Mining Exhibit at Paris Exposition..... 615
U. S. Mint Coinage.....64, 184, 424, 694
U. S. Molybdenum.....673, 674
U. S. Monazite Production..2, 672, 675
U. S. Money in '94..2, 3, 303, 424, 574, 694
U. S. Natural Gas..... 672
U. S. Nickel Exports.....184, 394, 694
U. S. Nickel Production....2, 673, 674
U. S. & Ninety-nine Mine, Colo.. 778
U. S. Ocher..... .....672, 675
U. S. Oil Co.....336, 725
U. S. Oil Co., Report..... 319
U. S. Orange Mineral Production. 2, 673
U. S. Patents Issued.....Weekly
U. S. Petroleum Production in 1899 .....2, 3, 25, 672, 675
U. S. Phosphate Exports in 1899.. 30
U. S. Phosphate Imports and Exports 305, 545, 785
U. S. Phosphate Rock Production. 2, 3, 672, 675
U. S. Pig Iron Production in 1899. 2, 102, 136
U. S. Platinum Imports..... 694
U. S. Platinum Production...2, 673, 674
U. S. Potash Salts Imports..... 515
U. S. Precious Stones..... ...
U. S. Pumice 672, 675
U. S. Pyrites Imports.....155, 305
U. S. Pyrites Production...2, 3, 672, 675
U. S. Quicksilver Exports..274, 394, 534, 664
U. E. Quicksilver Production..2, 673, 674
U. S. Railroads.. 164
U. S. Red Lead Production..2, 673, 674
U. S. Saltpeter Imports..... 305
U. S. Salt Production....2, 3, 672, 675
U. S. Silica.....672, 675
U. S. Silica Brick..... 672
U. S. Silver Production.....2, 7, 673
U. S. Slag Cement.....673, 674
U. S. Slate Exports....301, 422, 542, 662
U. S. Slate Exports in 1899..... 26
U. S. Slate Export Trade..... 134
U. S. Slate Export Trade Profits. 101
U. S. Slate Production in 1899, 2, 3, 26, 672, 675
U. S. Soapstone.....672, 675
U. S. Soda Production.....2, 3, 672, 675
U. S. Spelter Exports..... 394
"U. S. Statistical Abstract"..... 343
U. S. Steel Production..... 462
U. S. Steel Production in 1899..... 304
U. S. Strontium Sulphate.....672, 675
U. S. Sulphate of Ammonia Imports..... ....155, 365
U. S. Sulphur Production..2, 3, 672, 675
U. S. Sulphuric Acid.....672, 675
U. S. Talc..... .....672, 675
U. S. Tin Imports.....154, 274, 394, 534
U. S. Tin-Plate Production..... 334
U. S. Tin Smelting..... 144
U. S. Treasury Statement.....Weekly
U. S. Tripoli.....672, 675
U. S. Tube and Iron Co., Pa..... 566
U. S. Tungsten 673, 674
U. S. Tungsten Ore.....672, 675
U. S. Uranium Ore.....672, 675
U. S. Venetian Red..... 673
U. S. Whetstone.....672, 675
U. S. White Lead Production..2, 673, 674
U. S. Wulfenite 672, 675
U. S. Zinc Exports..2, 154, 274, 534, 664, 672, 675
U. S. Zinc Production..2, 3, 251, 673, 674
U. S. Zinc Sulphate.....672, 675
U. S. Zinc White Production..2, 3, 672, 675
United Verde Copper Co., Ariz. 57, 125, 207
United Zinc Companies, Mo..... 59
*Unwatering Mines, Balancing Boilers for..... 443
*Upcraft, W. M., Salt Wells of Szchuan, China..... 525
Upped Boise Hydroulic Mg. Co. vs. Twin Springs Mg. Co. Idaho..... 416
Upper Ten Gold Mg. Co., Colo.... 303
Up-to-Date Mine, Mo..... 269
Uranium..... 234
Uranium Ore 474
Uranium Ore, Great Britain..382, 710
Uranium Ore, U. S.....672, 675
Uruguay, Gold Production..... 7
Utah Bullion and Ore Shipments, 150, 180, 210, 239, 270, 299, 330, 420, 460 480, 510, 540, 570, 600, 630, 660, 689, 750, 780
Utah Coal Mine Accident..521, 540, 574
Utah Coal and Coke Production in 1899 .....20, 22, 24, 665
Utah Con. Gold Mines, Ltd., Utah, Report 76
Utah Con. Mines., Ltd., Utah..96, 150, 210, 240, 390, 600, 690, 751, 781
Utah Con. Mg. Co. Nev..... 179
Utah Con. Smelter, Utah..... 690
Utah Con. and the Standard Oil Company..... 64
Utah Copper Production..... 10
Utah Cyanide Products..150, 180, 299, 420, 450, 480, 540, 660, 689, 781
Utah, Gold Production.....10, 643
Utah Guano Co., Utah..... 150
Utah Lead Ore Prices..... 750
Utah Lead Producers' Meeting.. 689
Utah Lead Production..... 10
Utah Light and Power Co., Utah 150
Utah Metal Mines in 1899..... 10
Utah Miners' Relief Fund..... 551
Utah Mines in 1899..... 51
Utah Mg. Co., Utah.....239, 459
Utah Mining Concessions from Indians 300
Utah, New Custom Smelter..... 270
Utah, New Smelter.....210, 660, 750
Utah Ore Supply.....150, 390
Utah Salt Production in 1899..... 25
Utah Silver Production.....10, 644
Utah Smelter Products..... 330
Utah Smelter Situation.....180, 630
Utah Smelter Treatment Charges. 189
Utah Stocks for Boston Stock Exchange 516
Utopian Mg. and Milling Co., Idaho 568
Uvielli, G., "Relation of Rocks and Soils to Water Supply"..... 104

V

Valentine Mg. Co., Colo..418, 508, 568, 658, 748
Vallet-Rogez's Pat. Coal Improving 535
Valeo Mg. Co., Utah..... 751
Valley Mine, Colo.....88, 478
Valley Mine, Wash..... 90
Valley Queen Mg. Co., Mo..... 89
Valparaiso, Chile, Nitrate of Soda Market..95, 245, 335, 485, 545, 605, 665, 725, 785
Valparaiso Mg. Co., Cal..... 567
Val Verde Nos. 1 and 2 Mines, Cal. 207, 267, 537, 627
Vanadium..... .....234, 744
Vanadium in Coal Ash.....221, 705
Vanadium, Occurrence in Coal Ashes 554
Vanadium Ore 474
Vanadium in Peat..... 737
Van Anda Copper and Gold Co., B. C., Report..... 502
*Van Anda Mine, Texada Island, B. C. 259
Van Arnim Mine, Mont..... 89
Vancouver Island Mining Development, B. C..... 290
*Van Denbergh's Pat. Sulphuric Acid Making 205
Vandergrift, Capt. Jacob Jay..... 89
Vanderlip, W. B., Jr..... 256
Van Etten's Pat. Artificial Fuel.. 475
Van Hoose Land, Mo..... 629
Van Liew, Randolph, Gold and Silver Determination in Copper Bullion 498
Van Liew, W. R., Gold and Silver Determination in Copper Bullion..... .....469, 489
Vanner, Benson's Pat..... 384
Vann Mine, Cal..... 267
Van Wagenen, Theo. F..... 536
*Vegetation Lixiviation of Gold Deposits by 500
Vein Formation, Boulder Hot Springs, Mont. 32
Velvet Mg. Co., B. C.....420, 631
Venetian Red, U. S..... 673
Venezuela, Gold Production.....7, 343
Ventilating Fan, Klein's Pat..... 445
*Ventilating Mines, Kenyon's Pat. 205
Ventilating Prospecting Tunnel.. 144
"Ventilation and Warming"...104, 223
"Verbrennung, Wan Endet dass Zeitalter" 613
Verde Queen Copper Mg. Co., Ariz. 327
Verein Chemische, Fabrik's Pat. Pyrites Furnace 85
Verhagen's Pat. Carbureter..... 655
Vermilion Mg. Co., Ont..... 451
Vermont Ocher Mines..... 510
Vermont Slate Co., Vt..... 390
Vermont Slate Production..... 26
Vernon Mill, Mo..... 389
Verrier's Pat. Nickel Refining.... 295
Vesuvius Lead and Zinc Mg. Co., Mo. 509
Vesuvius Mine, Idaho..... 388
Victor Gold Mg. Co., Colo..298, 448, 538
Victoria Coal Mining..... 330
Victoria, Cyanide Patents in..... 281
Victoria, Gold.....222, 781
Victory Mine, Cal.....508, 628
Vielhomme's Pat. Ferro-Chromium Manufacture 565
Vielle Montagne Co., Belgium.... 636
Vigilante Mine, S. Dak.....270, 420
Vindicator Con. Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... .....148, 688
Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co. 455, 695, 785
Virginia, Coal Production.....20, 655
Virginia, Coke Production.....22, 655
Virginia Iron, Coal and Coke Co., Va. 206, 636
Virginia Miners' Union, Nev..... 330
Virginia Mine, S. Dak..... 90
Virginia Townsite, Minn.....719, 779
"Virginia, Report of Bureau of "Labor" 133, 403
Virginia, Slate Production..... 26
Virginious Mine, Mont..... 149
Virtue Con. Mines Co., Oregon.299, 539
Virtue Con. Mg. Co., Idaho....538, 598
Vivian, G. G..... 206
Vivianite..... 293
Vlasto, Solon J., Magnesite Industry 286
*Vogel, J. L. F., Lyte & Lunge Nitric Acid Process..... 408
Volcanic Tuffs, Specimen..... 623
Volger, W. B., N. Y..... 627
Von Forell's Pat. Cement Manufacture 205
Von Reischach, C..... 626
Voorhees, K. E..... 266
Voos Iron Mine, Mich..... 659
Vulcan Copper Mg. and Sm. Co., Nev..... 270

W

Waban Mg. and Milling Co., Mo.. 509
Wabash Mg. Co., Cal..... 117
Wabash Portland Cement Co., Ind..... 326
Waddell, A. H..... 56
Wadlin, H. G., "Labor Chronology"..... 43
Wadlin, H. G., "Labor Statistics of Massachusetts" 104
"Wage Rates and Hours of Labor in the United Kingdom"..... 613
Wagner Electric Mfg. Co., Mo.... 446
Wagnitz's Pat. Magnesium Peroxide 655
Wahoo Mine, Mo..... 659
Waihi Extended Mg. Co., N. Z... 661
Waihi Gold Mg. Co., New Zealand, Report 652
Waihi Grand Junction Co., N. Z. 481
Waihi Mine, N. Z..... 91
Waihi Union Co., New Zealand.. 271
Waincross Mg. & Milling Co., Colo..... 87
Walt, Charles E., Leibe Process for Welding Copper..... 705
Wainwright, Dr. J. H..... 596

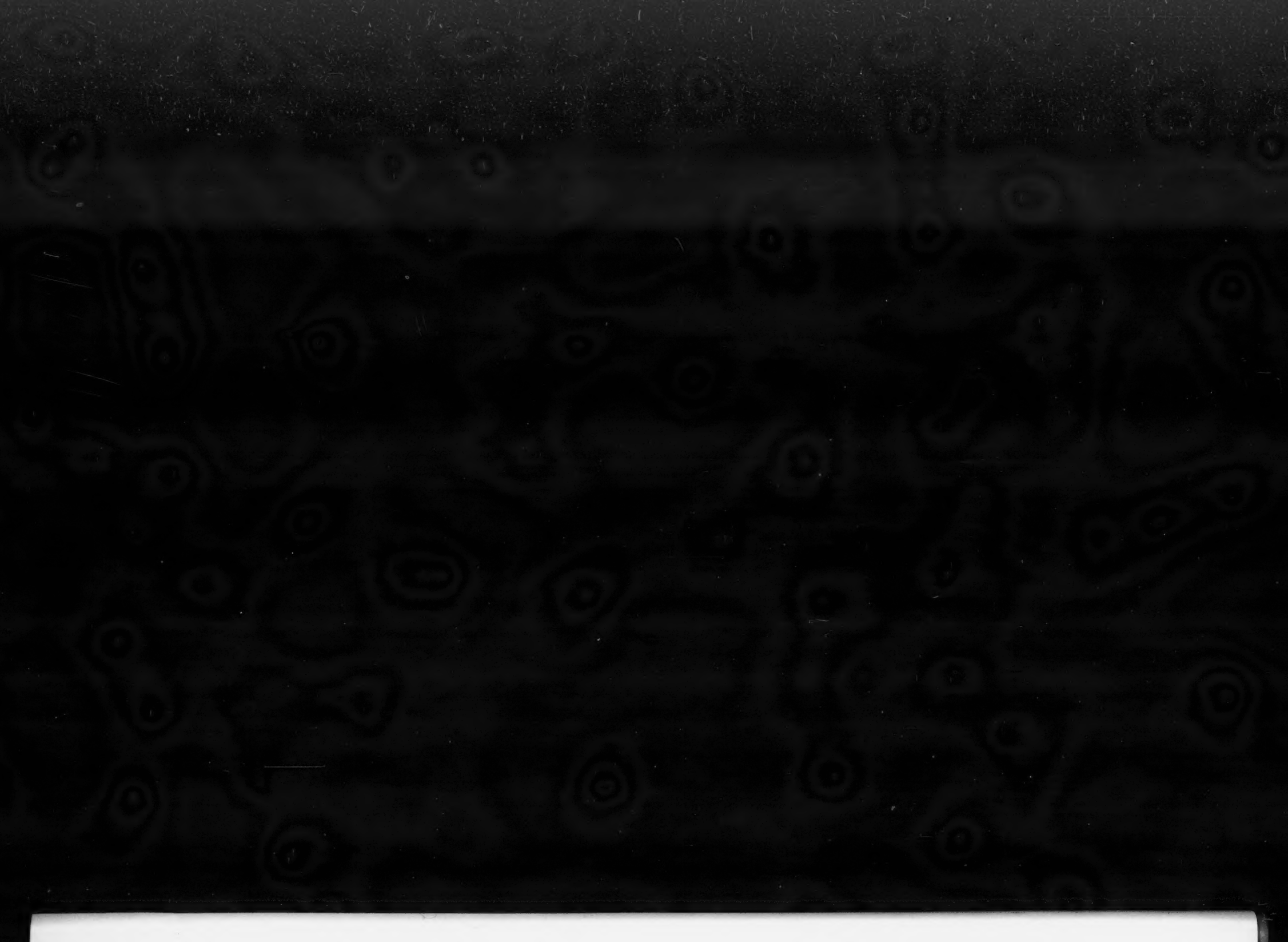
Waivers in Stock Subscriptions.. 252
Walburn, A. W..... 476
Wales, Gold Mining in..... 241
Wallace District, Mont..... 239
Wallace, W. C..... 526
Wall's Pat. Hydraulic Motor.... 625
Walser, Edward 176
Walsh, A. J..... 476
Ward, Colo., Fire..... 147
"Wardner, Jim, of Wardner, Idaho,"..... 403, 613
Ward-Rose Mine, Colo..... 238
War Eagle Mine, Idaho.....298, 628
War Eagle Mine, Mont.....119, 650
War Eagle Mg. Co., B. C..180, 211, 300, 420, 511, 631, 690
War Eagle Mg. Co., B. C., Report 562
Waring & Breckenridge's Pat. Sludge Acid Purifying..... 265
Warren Explorations, Minn..... 329
Warren's Pat. Sand Blast..... 655
Warrington & Brown's Pat. Lighting Miner's, Lamp..... 505
"Warrior Coal Basin, Alabama, Report on"..... 763
*Warwick, A. W., Water and Fuel Economy in Stamp Milling.... 529
Warwick Mine, Cal..... 87
Wasatch Lease, Mo..... 719
Washburn, H. P., Parapara Iron Ore Deposits, New Zealand.... 588
Washburn Wire Co., Mass..... 276
Washington, Coal Production..20, 655
Washington, Coke Production..22, 655
Washington, Gold 643
*Washington, Lone Pine-Sprprise Con. Mines 617
Washington, Silver 644
Washoe Copper Mg. Co., Mont.298, 539
Wasp Mine, Cal..... 177
Wasp Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 689
Wasp No. 2 Mine, S. Dak..... 424
Water Box for Stamp Mill, Madan's Pat..... 265
Waterbury Rope Co., N. Y..... 357
*Water Economy in Stamp Milling 529
Water Lift, Coleman's Pat..... 685
Water Lode Mine, Mont..... 720
Waterman's Pat. Enameling..... 115
Waterproof Composition, Kipling and Arnold's Pat..... 225
Water Purifying, MacDougall's Pat..... 445
Water Raising Apparatus, Wooley's Pat..... 115
Water Raising, Elliott's Pat..... 225
Waters, A. L.....326, 776
Water and Steam Power..... 114
"Water Supply, Relation of Rock and Soil to"..... 104
Watseca Mine, Mont..... 720
Watson, E. T., "How to Run Engines and Boilers"..... 433
Watson, Frederick Morgan....226, 326
Watson, Henry 446
Watson, J. R., Alkali and Chlorine Industries in 1899..... 27
Watson, William 676
Watson's Pat. Slate Dressing Machine 535
Watts, A. L..... 116
Watzesch's Pat. Wire Drawing Machine 655
Weathey's Pat. Calcining Furnace 55
Weaver-Burke Mine, Colo..... 687
Webb, H. H..... 296
Webb, Louis 296
Weber Gas and Gasoline Engine Co., Mo 176, 716
*Weber Gasoline Hoisting Engine 533
Weber's Pat. Rolling Mill..... 385
*Weber's Pat. Stamp Battery..... 505
Webster, Camp & Lane Machine Co., O..... 206
Webster, E. H..... 266
Webster Iron Mine, Mich.....328, 779
Weddle, J. H..... 566
Wedge Mines, Colo..... 118
Wedge's Pat. Roasting Furnace.. 565
Weed, Walter Harvey, "Enrichment of Mineral Veins by Later Metallic Sulphides" 553
Weed, Walter Harvey, "Mineral Vein Enrichment by Later Sulphides"..... 613
Weed, Walter Harvey, Vein Formation, Boulder, Hot Springs, Mont. 321
Wefugo Co., O.,.....296, 656
Wehe Con. Mining Co., Wash...90, 151
Weightman, Alfred T., Alkali and Chlorine Industries in 1899..... 27
"Weights, Measures and Foreign Money" 493, 553
Weiler, I. Selby..... 236
Weisbach, Dr. Albert "Tabellen zu Bestimmung der Mineralen". 403
Weisbach, A., "Tables for Determining Minerals"..... 403
Welch Granite Quarry, Mont..... 59
Welding Copper and Aluminum.. 54
Welding Copper, Leibe Process.... 705
Welding Joints, Palmer's Pat..... 654
Welding Machine, Kennedy's Pat. 325
Welding Machine, Peterson's Pat. 205
Weldon Mg. Co., Colo.....178, 628
Well Boring, Gasoline Engines for 274
Well Drilling Machine, Weidner's Pat. 505
Weller, O. E..... 746
Wellman & Daniels' Pat. Heating Furnace 385
Weller's Pat., Ytrium Salicylates. 265
Wellman & Daniels' Pat. Rolling Mill 385
Wellman-Seaver Engineering Co., O. 326
Wellman's Pat. Open Hearth Steel Furnace 625
Wellman, S. T..... 146
Wells Mfg. Co., N. Y..... 387
Wells, Walter 716
Wendigo Mine, Ont.....420, 781
Wenz's Pat. Strontium Carbonate Making 535
West Alba Mg. Co..... 509
West Australian Mining Companies, Dividends 156
West Bell Mg. Co., Idaho.....238, 478
West Coast, Gold Production.....7, 643
West Colby Iron Mg. Co., Mich.... 178
West End Silver Mountain Mine, Ont. 571
West Forks Gold and Copper Mg. Co., Idaho..... 779
West Kootenay, British Columbia. 405
West Mountain Placer, Utah..... 240
West, P. C. F..... 536
West's Pat. Mining Lamp..... 265
West Rumley Mine, Mont..... 329
West Virginia Coal Mine Explosion 300, 380
West Virginia, Coal, Miners..... 690
West Virginia Coal Mines..... 540
West Virginia, Coal Production 20, 655
West Virginia, Coke Production 22, 655
West Virginia, Kelly's Creek Coal Mines 166
West Virginia Red Ash Mine Explosion 300, 380, 675, 680
Western Australia, Coal..... 533
Western Australian Gold....91, 121, 186, 222, 330, 480, 570, 601, 751
Western Australia, Labor in..... 126
Western Australia, Lancefield Gold Mine 495
"Western Australia Statistical Register" 43, 193, 283
Western Australia, Tin..... 533
Western Pennsylvania Engineers' Society 116, 266
Westerfield, N. C., Manitou Lake Gold Mining Company..... 584
Westinghouse Double Current Generators 351
Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Co., Pa.....185, 207, 447, 477, 506, 566
Westinghouse, George, "New Industrial Situation" 193
*Westman's Pat. Lime and Carbonic Acid Making 775
Weston, W..... 746
Westport Mg. Co., Colo..... 328
*Wetherwax's Pat. Gold Ore Treatment 445
*Whaleback Ore Carrier..... 79
Wheeler, Charles P.....176, 476
Wheeler-Marble Iron Co., Minn.... 479
Wheeler, O. D., "Wonderland, 1900" 763
Wheeler's Pat. Kiln..... 84
Wheeling-Aurora Zinc Co., Mo.... 389
Whetstones, U. S.....672, 675
Whipsaw Copper Mg. Co., Ariz.. 117
Whitcomb & Milholland's Pat. Rock Drill 85
Whitcomb Mill, Colo..... 308
*White Assayer's Burner..... 292
White County Gold Mg. Co., Ga.. 778
White, Francis G..... 446
White Gold..... 354
Whitehead, Cabell, Aurex Sluice.. 138
Whitehead, Cabell, Republic Gold Ores, Wash..... 497
Whitehead's Pat. Gold Extraction from Ores 175
White Knob Copper Co., Idaho.... 118
White Lead Drying, Locke's Pat.. 115
White Lead Making, Bunn & Case's Pat..... 415
White Lead Making, Charlier's Pat. 145
White Lead, U. S. Production...2, 673, 674
White Mfg. Co., Ill..... 656
White Pine Mine, Mont..... 179
White Rose Mg. Co., Mo..... 749
White & Semple's Pat. Iron Ejector 715
White's Pat. Nitric Acid Manufacture 565
White Star Mg. Co., Mo..... 298
White Swan Mg. Co., Cal..... 327
White, Thos. W., Mining in Nicaragua 104
White Water Mine, B. C..... 541
Whitfield's Pat. Gas Making..... 715
Whitney, A. R..... 146
Whyte, William.....326, 626
Wiedner's Pat. Well Drilling Machine 505
Wigginton, J. C..... 326
Wild Horse Mine, Colo.....298, 658
Wildman-Mahoney Mine, Cal..... 177
Wildman Mine, Pa..... 149
Wild Rose Mine, S. Dak..... 420
Wild's Pat. Concentrator..... 444
Wiley, W. H..... 386
Willard, Henry 206
William A. Coal Mine, Pa..... 750
William, W. C..... 206
Williams, Ben. 56, 206
Williams Coal Mine, Pa. 750
Williams, E. M..... 776
Williams Mine, Minn..... 749
Williams' Patent Crusher and Pulverizer Co., Mo.....446, 536
Williams' Crusher 445
Williams, Thomas 476
Williams' Tract, Mo..... 329
Williamson Furnace, Ala..302, 332, 452
*Willis Planimeter 292
Willow Creek Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 360
Willow Mine, Mo..... 179
Willow Valley Mining District, Cal. 387
Wilson Creek Con. vs. Independence Town and Mining Co., Colo. 725, 756
Wilson Creek Con. Mg. Co., Colo. 118, 148
Wilson, Herbert M., "Topographic Survey" 733
Wiltsie, E. A..... 656
Winchell, N. H., "Report of Minnesota Geological Survey"..... 583
*Windber Collieries, Pa.....197, 230
Windsor Con. Gold Mines, Ltd., W. Australia 426
Wine Harbor District, Nova Scotia 611
Winkler, C., "Wan Endet dass Zeitalter der Verbrennung"..... 613
Winnipeg Mine, B. C..... 300
Winona Copper Mine, Mich..... 59
Winscott Mine, Mont.....120, 660
Winchell, M. H., "Reports of Geological Survey, Minnesota"..... 434
Winston District, Montana..... 253
*Winter, George W., Peck-Montana Concentrator Mill..... 375
Winter Quarters Mine Disaster, Utah 534, 540, 574
Winthrop Iron Co., Mich.....238, 328
Winthrop Mine, Mich..... 148
Wire Coating, Schott's Pat..... 85
Wire Drawing Machine, Baldwin's Pat. 265
Wire Drawing Machine, Phillips' Pat. 745
Wire Drawing Machine, Watzesch's Pat..... 655
Wire-Glass Manufacture, Shepard's Pat. 445
Wire for Power Transmission..... 324
Wire Rod Production in 1899..... 524
Wire Rope Holder, Carpenter's Pat. 55
*Wire-Rope Tramway, Montgomery 563
*Wire Ropeways, Clips for..... 202
Wire Ropeways, Friction Grip for 232
Wires, Cost of, for Transmission.. 81
"Wisconsin Building and Ornamental Stones" 343
*Wiswell & Smith's Pat. Ore Witherbee, Sherman & Co., N. Y. 780
Witter's Pat. Cyanogen Haleid Solution 145
Witwatersrand and Cripple Creek. 41
Witwatersrand, Gold Production, 7, 161
Witwatersrand Mining Industry During the War....282, 287, 317, 347, 436, 496, 531, 616, 677
W. J. Bryan Mine, Cal..... 657
Woakes, Ernest R..... 326
Wojciechowski's Pat. Gold Washer 655
Wolcott Mg. Co., Colo..... 748
Wolframite in Nova Scotia..... 322
Wolframite Ore, Specimen..... 564
Wolfram Ore, Great Britain...382, 710
Wolpert's Pat. Carbureter..... 55
Wolverine Mg. Co., Mich..178, 388, 568, 688
"Wonderland 1900" 763
Wood, A. B..... 626
Wood, Capt. John A..... 176
Wood, Coal and Oil as Fuel..... 174
Wood, E. C.....356, 506, 716
Wood, Henry E., Colo..... 296
Wood Ore Testing Plant, Denver, Colo. 214
Wood & Sons, Ala..... 691
Wood, W. Dewees Co., Pa..... 482
Woods Investment Co., Colo..... 118
*Wood Steam Stamp..... 383
Wood Tunnel Mine, Colo..... 417
Woodbury, F. C..... 596
Woodbury Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 718
Woodhouse, C. C..... 356
Woolford's Pat. Crucible..... 145
Woolley's Pat. Water Raising Apparatus 115
Wooster Tunnel, Colo..... 718
Worcester Gold Mg. Co., S. Africa 336
Working Day, Length of..... 264
*Working Twin Seams of Coal.559, 589
Work Mining and Milling Co., Colo. 208, 508, 598, 485
Work & Pay Mine, Cal..... 717
World's Fair Mine, Ariz..... 657
Worthington, C. C..... 296
Wright, Dr. G. Frederick 56
Wright, Lewis T..... 626
Wrightnour's Pat. Liquid Air Container 745
*Wright's Pat. Pumping System.. 85
*Wright's Pat. Refractory Ore Treatment 625
*Wright's Pat. Vibrating Pitman for Crushers 565
Wuensch, A. F.....266, 776
Wulfenite, U. S.....672, 675
Wuth's Pat. Cement Making..... 295
Wyandotte Copper Co., Mich..... 598
W. Y. O. D. Mine, Cal..... 477
Wyoming, Coal Production.....20, 655
Wyoming, Coke Production.....22, 655
Wyoming Iron Co., Minn..... 329
Wyoming, Petroleum Production.. 25
Wyss's Pat. Rope Preserving Compound 175

X

X-Ray Apparatus, Fessenden's Pat. 595
*X-Ray in Examination of Coal.. 320
X-Rays, Influence on Silenium.... 104

Y

Yak Mining, Tunneling and Milling Co., Colo. 118, 178, 238, 328
Yale University..... 686
Yampa Mine, Utah..... 690
Yankee Con. Mg. Co., Utah....210, 239
Yeatman, Pope 296
Yellow Aster Mg. Co., Cal., 147, 207, 477, 567, 657, 717
Yellow Creek Cyanide Plant, S. Dak 239, 600
Yellow Jacket Mg. Co., Nev..... 330
Yellow Rose of Texas Mine, Cal. 297, 507, 777
Yerington, James A..... 326
Ymir Mine, B. C..... 541
Ymir Gold Mines, B. C., Report.. 440
You Like Mine, Idaho..... 779
Young, Prof. J. D..... 266
Yreka Creek Dredging Co., Cal.... 387
Yreka Mining District, Idaho..... 404
Yttrium Salicylates, Wellers' Pat. 265
Yukon, Coal in..... 311
Yukon Crude Oil Co., Cal..... 186
Yukon District, Canada, Gold Production 316
Yukon Mining.....742, 591
*Yukon Territory, Lewis River, Copper District 376
Yvonneau's Pat. Prepared Calcium Carbide 565

Z

Zahl's Pat. Excavator..... 295
Zala Con. Co., Ltd., Wash.....60, 211
Zala M. Mine, Wash..... 480
*Zellweger, Roasting Kiln for Zinc Ores 260
Zenith Mine, Ont..... 330
Zenith Mg. and Dev. Co., Cal..... 58
*Ziegler's Pat. Coal Separator..... 685
Zinc. (See also Spelter.)
Zinc Bearing Pyrites Treatment, Gasch's Pat..... 205
Zinc Blende 82
Zinc Chloride, Anhydrous, Making, Steinhart, Vogel & Fry's Pat. 595
*Zinc Chloride, Making, Hess's Pat. 115
Zinc Chloride, Making, Steinhart, Vogel & Fry's Pat..... 265
Zinc Demand in France..... 743
Zinc in 1899..... 18
Zinc Disks for the Cyanide Process 564
Zinc Exports, U. S.....154, 274, 534, 664
Zinc Extraction, Ryan's Pat..... 565
*Zinc Furnace Grate, James's Pat. 265
Zinc, Germany 502
Zinc Imports, Great Britain...124, 364, 514, 634
Zinc-Lead Co. of America, Mo.... 719
Zinc-Lead Sulphide Process, Eilershausen 66
Zinc-Lead Sulphide Process, Fry.. 126
Zinc-Lead Sulphide Treatment, Hutton's Pat..... 265
Zinc Market, Leadville, Colo..... 358
Zinc Market, Spain..... 604
Zing Mg. Co., Mo..... 749
Zinc Ore 173
Zinc Ore Exports, Spain 722
Zinc Ore Exports, U. S.....2, 672, 675
Zinc Ore, Great Britain.....382, 710
Zinc Ore Market, Joplin, in 1899.... 18
Zinc Ore Market and Prices, Joplin, Mo.....Weekly
Zinc Ore Shipments, Leadville, Colo. 628, 508, 147, 417, 718
Zinc Ore, Specimen..... 564
*Zinc Ores, Roasting Kiln for..... 260
Zinc Oxide Production..... 101
Zinc Production, Leadville, Colo. 88, 687, 778
Zinc Production, U. S.....2, 3, 673, 674
Zinc Production of the World..... 251
Zinc Recovery from Ores, Jones' Pat. 55
*Zinc Reducing Furnace, Miles' Pat. 385
Zinc Retort, Clark's Pat..... 715
Zinc Separation from Precious Metals, Thurnauer's Pat..... 235
Zinc Separation, Stepanoff's Pat.. 445
Zinc Smelting, Bechi's Pat..... 235
Zinc Smelting Plant for Salt Lake, Utah..... 330
Zinc, Spain..... 442
Zinc Sulphate, U. S.....672, 675
Zinc Sulphide Treatment, Gitsham's Pat. 265
Zinc White, U. S. Production..2, 3, 672, 675
Zunz, Siegfried Rudolf..... 86